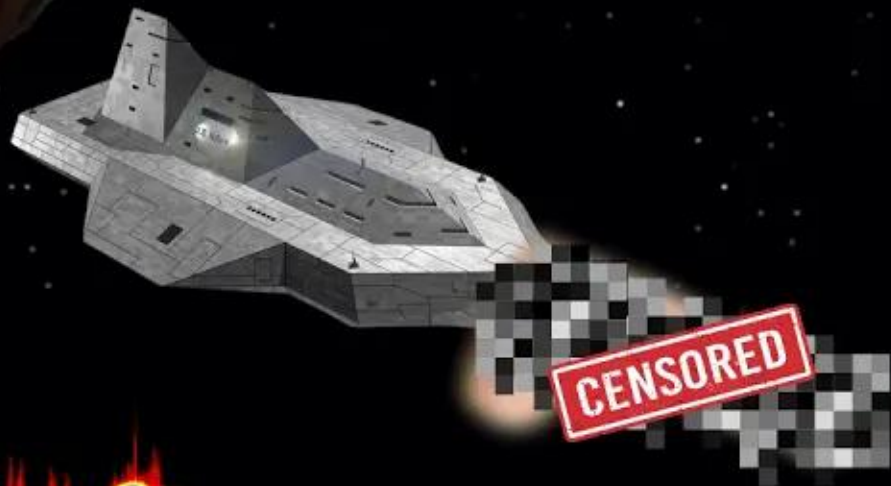


DAVID WILCOCK

IN

HOVERCARS. DILDOS,
AND BATHING IN PISS.

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:11,900 --> 00:00:21,730

[Music]

2
00:00:27,769 --> 00:00:24,470
thanks for being here this is true

3
00:00:30,109 --> 00:00:27,779
Seekers with your house Stephen Stephen

4
00:00:32,810 --> 00:00:30,119
please write like and comment on our

5
00:00:34,610 --> 00:00:32,820
videos or podcasts if you are listening

6
00:00:37,010 --> 00:00:34,620
to an all of your podcast please write

7
00:00:39,530 --> 00:00:37,020
this five stars to help us rise in the

8
00:00:41,450 --> 00:00:39,540
search rankings if you're watching on

9
00:00:43,850 --> 00:00:41,460
YouTube please like comment and

10
00:00:45,950 --> 00:00:43,860
subscribe to our Channel if you're

11
00:00:48,290 --> 00:00:45,960
listening to audio podcast we love and

12
00:00:51,229 --> 00:00:48,300
appreciate you listeners but you are

13
00:00:54,110 --> 00:00:51,239

missing the live tapings all our shows

14

00:00:56,209 --> 00:00:54,120

are recorded live with video themes we'd

15

00:00:58,189 --> 00:00:56,219

love you to come be a part of our live

16

00:01:01,310 --> 00:00:58,199

broadcasts and statements for the

17

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,320

podcast head on over to YouTube click

18

00:01:05,990 --> 00:01:03,359

the Search tool a little magnifying

19

00:01:08,630 --> 00:01:06,000

glass the truth Seekers one word in the

20

00:01:10,130 --> 00:01:08,640

search bar and hit enter you'll see a

21

00:01:12,170 --> 00:01:10,140

strange and mysterious guy with

22

00:01:14,630 --> 00:01:12,180

sunglasses that means you found the

23

00:01:17,390 --> 00:01:14,640

channel go there smash the Subscribe

24

00:01:19,609 --> 00:01:17,400

button and hit the notification Bell to

25

00:01:22,249 --> 00:01:19,619

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

26
00:01:25,130 --> 00:01:22,259
channel we welcome you to be a part of

27
00:01:28,850 --> 00:01:25,140
our live taping and our chat room during

28
00:01:50,580 --> 00:01:28,860
the live broadcasts seek

29
00:01:50,590 --> 00:02:02,810
[Music]

30
00:02:02,820 --> 00:02:12,280
foreign

31
00:02:12,290 --> 00:02:26,390
[Music]

32
00:02:30,510 --> 00:02:28,550
telling us that the world will be

33
00:02:38,290 --> 00:02:30,520
transformed

34
00:02:40,690 --> 00:02:38,300
[Music]

35
00:02:53,949 --> 00:02:40,700
how much money

36
00:03:28,330 --> 00:02:55,440
remix

37
00:03:30,830 --> 00:03:28,340
[Music]

38
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,840

this is where if I have a live audience

39

00:03:33,770 --> 00:03:32,400

I get everybody to hug each other I say

40

00:03:36,110 --> 00:03:33,780

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

41

00:03:38,030 --> 00:03:36,120

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

42

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:38,040

that way everybody feels in Love A

43

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:42,770

I will never believe I will never

44

00:03:47,149 --> 00:03:45,360

believe it I will never believe it

45

00:03:49,490 --> 00:03:47,159

okay that's fine

46

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:49,500

maybe you need 25 000 more years I don't

47

00:03:53,210 --> 00:03:51,120

know buddy

48

00:03:55,490 --> 00:03:53,220

but look this is really compelling

49

00:03:57,710 --> 00:03:55,500

information and it's going to get a lot

50

00:03:59,149 --> 00:03:57,720

more intense it's coming up in a couple

51
00:04:01,070 --> 00:03:59,159
days here on Sunday so if you haven't

52
00:04:03,170 --> 00:04:01,080
already signed up and you've reopened

53
00:04:05,330 --> 00:04:03,180
the cart you still have the payment plan

54
00:04:06,589 --> 00:04:05,340
in place

55
00:04:08,660 --> 00:04:06,599
[Music]

56
00:04:17,330 --> 00:04:08,670
foreign

57
00:04:21,409 --> 00:04:19,550
that account I believe is real I've

58
00:04:22,850 --> 00:04:21,419
watched it for a long time and he says a

59
00:04:24,770 --> 00:04:22,860
lot of really provocative stuff there

60
00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:24,780
that has definitely caught my attention

61
00:04:28,490 --> 00:04:26,880
on many many occasions I've heard this

62
00:04:29,810 --> 00:04:28,500
briefing many times incredibly

63
00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,820

incredibly sad

64

00:04:34,430 --> 00:04:32,160

but probably a lot more than just what

65

00:04:36,170 --> 00:04:34,440

it looks like on the surface if you

66

00:04:40,490 --> 00:04:36,180

don't really see what's going on here

67

00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:42,469

very evil people are running the planet

68

00:04:46,370 --> 00:04:45,240

and want to kill you okay and they're

69

00:04:48,290 --> 00:04:46,380

trying to do that and they're

70

00:04:49,490 --> 00:04:48,300

aggressively pursuing this goal right

71

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:49,500

now

72

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:56,160

which the tree is ripening and the fruit

73

00:05:02,450 --> 00:05:00,479

has come to its fruition fruition fruit

74

00:05:03,890 --> 00:05:02,460

you see what I'd be here

75

00:05:06,170 --> 00:05:03,900

anyway

76

00:05:09,469 --> 00:05:06,180

the things that I was forced to witness

77

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,479

that draco's eating human beings

78

00:05:14,270 --> 00:05:12,240

and draco's eating my own body okay one

79

00:05:15,170 --> 00:05:14,280

of the things I discovered which is very

80

00:05:17,150 --> 00:05:15,180

weird

81

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,160

is that some of the technology they got

82

00:05:21,290 --> 00:05:19,440

in UFO disclosure they could literally

83

00:05:22,730 --> 00:05:21,300

chop your head off and then zip you

84

00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:22,740

right back together and bring you back

85

00:05:27,650 --> 00:05:25,680

to life like nothing even happened

86

00:05:30,350 --> 00:05:27,660

so there are some sickos who had

87

00:05:32,330 --> 00:05:30,360

children get eaten alive and then

88

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:32,340

resuscitate their body from the dead and

89

00:05:35,930 --> 00:05:33,840

that's what apparently was done to me

90

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,940

among other things that's it I just want

91

00:05:40,370 --> 00:05:37,520

to kill people and drink blood enough

92

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:40,380

you know and rape and molest that's my

93

00:05:44,210 --> 00:05:42,720

that's my goal in life and that's one of

94

00:05:47,689 --> 00:05:44,220

the main things I've had to deal with

95

00:05:59,300 --> 00:05:47,699

over the last few months

96

00:08:17,770 --> 00:07:29,870

[Music]

97

00:08:17,780 --> 00:08:22,550

I said

98

00:08:22,560 --> 00:08:26,570

did you ever go to space

99

00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:30,110

did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

100

00:08:34,990 --> 00:08:33,659

physical body yes I don't believe so

101
00:08:39,050 --> 00:08:35,000

I

102
00:08:50,769 --> 00:08:39,060

don't believe so

103
00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:53,030

because I am working on hovercar

104
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:55,200

technology right now I'm not joking I'm

105
00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:56,640

not going to talk about it until we've

106
00:09:00,350 --> 00:08:58,560

got something for you but we're getting

107
00:09:01,850 --> 00:09:00,360

pretty close

108
00:09:04,610 --> 00:09:01,860

um once we get to that point I can talk

109
00:09:06,110 --> 00:09:04,620

a lot more but uh several of Pete

110
00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,120

Peterson's former Associates I'm working

111
00:09:11,690 --> 00:09:08,880

with on this and it's very very real

112
00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:11,700

uh we expect that once we get financed

113
00:09:14,210 --> 00:09:12,600

hopefully

114

00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:14,220

that we'll have an operational working

115

00:09:17,930 --> 00:09:16,440

prototype within one year and that we

116

00:09:20,030 --> 00:09:17,940

could go into mass production within

117

00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:20,040

four years where you will have a hover

118

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,320

car in your garage at an affordable

119

00:09:26,509 --> 00:09:24,240

price on the company that I'm working

120

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,519

with is one of about five that I've been

121

00:09:30,110 --> 00:09:28,800

briefed on that are all working on this

122

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:30,120

and we're all in kind of like a little

123

00:09:32,990 --> 00:09:31,440

race with each other

124

00:09:34,130 --> 00:09:33,000

of who's going to do it first as I've

125

00:09:35,949 --> 00:09:34,140

talked about in other videos I'm not

126

00:09:38,090 --> 00:09:35,959

going to run through all of it again

127

00:09:40,970 --> 00:09:38,100

there have been these Declassified

128

00:09:43,009 --> 00:09:40,980

patents filed by a man apparently named

129

00:09:46,910 --> 00:09:43,019

Salvatore pious

130

00:09:51,769 --> 00:09:46,920

and they are for a device called the

131

00:09:52,970 --> 00:09:51,779

hawk hawc hybrid air underwater craft

132

00:09:54,110 --> 00:09:52,980

and it's basically a flying black

133

00:09:56,930 --> 00:09:54,120

triangle

134

00:09:58,130 --> 00:09:56,940

and the patent describes exactly how to

135

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,140

build it and says that it is

136

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,480

anti-gravidic and in the other videos

137

00:10:04,070 --> 00:10:02,399

I've done we we have compelling evidence

138

00:10:06,050 --> 00:10:04,080

that they they've already built these

139

00:10:07,790 --> 00:10:06,060

they know how they work one of the

140

00:10:09,530 --> 00:10:07,800

designs that we have I have schematics

141

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,540

of it the wings fold up like this so you

142

00:10:13,970 --> 00:10:12,000

can get it into the garage because you

143

00:10:16,070 --> 00:10:13,980

do actually need some wings

144

00:10:18,530 --> 00:10:16,080

for like these ionic type of propulsion

145

00:10:20,570 --> 00:10:18,540

systems you're shooting an ion cannon

146

00:10:23,150 --> 00:10:20,580

out the back you have the anti-gravity

147

00:10:24,889 --> 00:10:23,160

but you need thrust so the wings kind of

148

00:10:26,449 --> 00:10:24,899

allow you to be what they call a flux

149

00:10:29,630 --> 00:10:26,459

liner you're riding the gravitational

150

00:10:30,650 --> 00:10:29,640

flux instead of an airliner that uses

151

00:10:34,250 --> 00:10:30,660

air

152

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:34,260

watercraft you can also fly underwater

153

00:10:39,230 --> 00:10:36,000

with these at a much much greater rate

154

00:10:41,810 --> 00:10:39,240

of speed than would normally be possible

155

00:10:44,210 --> 00:10:41,820

with that kind of a system so

156

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:44,220

I'm very very excited about the the

157

00:10:48,410 --> 00:10:45,839

technology that we're going to have and

158

00:10:50,569 --> 00:10:48,420

and again it's been handed to us the

159

00:10:53,150 --> 00:10:50,579

military is handed to us and as I've

160

00:10:54,110 --> 00:10:53,160

said before Salvatore Pious translates

161

00:10:58,009 --> 00:10:54,120

as

162

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:58,019

savior of our nation Salvatore savior

163

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,519

Pious I'm not sure how to pronounce it

164

00:11:03,769 --> 00:11:01,440

I'm sorry I'm probably mangling it Pious

165

00:11:06,050 --> 00:11:03,779

means Nation or country

166

00:11:07,550 --> 00:11:06,060

so why would the military save our

167

00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:07,560

country by releasing these patents well

168

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,060

I think it's pretty obvious

169

00:11:13,490 --> 00:11:11,519

we've talked about space force I've done

170

00:11:15,710 --> 00:11:13,500

a lot of other videos suggesting that

171

00:11:20,690 --> 00:11:15,720

this forbidden technology is going to be

172

00:11:26,509 --> 00:11:23,389

you get into the work of Dr Kenneth

173

00:11:28,670 --> 00:11:26,519

shoulders and his amazing charge cluster

174

00:11:30,410 --> 00:11:28,680

technology which is probably

175

00:11:33,050 --> 00:11:30,420

it's one of the main contenders of what

176

00:11:34,670 --> 00:11:33,060

we're going to use to build hover cars

177

00:11:36,410 --> 00:11:34,680

you can create anti-gravity with these

178

00:11:38,329 --> 00:11:36,420

little things it turns out that if you

179

00:11:39,530 --> 00:11:38,339

send electrical current sorry I'm

180

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,540

jumping around a little bit but hang

181

00:11:44,269 --> 00:11:42,000

hang in with me if you send electrical

182

00:11:45,650 --> 00:11:44,279

current down a needle and it comes off

183

00:11:47,690 --> 00:11:45,660

the point of the needle you get this

184

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,700

little ball of energy

185

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,440

and the ball of energy

186

00:11:54,490 --> 00:11:51,600

has all these very strange properties

187

00:11:56,690 --> 00:11:54,500

that shouldn't happen it has way more

188

00:11:57,710 --> 00:11:56,700

electrostatic charge than it normally

189

00:11:59,930 --> 00:11:57,720

would

190

00:12:01,610 --> 00:11:59,940

so it's it's got much much greater

191

00:12:03,769 --> 00:12:01,620

energy in a much smaller package than it

192

00:12:05,389 --> 00:12:03,779

normally would and it repels gravity

193

00:12:06,829 --> 00:12:05,399

plus if you generate these charge

194

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:06,839

clusters and you pass them through

195

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:09,360

radioactive material you de-radiate the

196

00:12:12,050 --> 00:12:10,320

material

197

00:12:15,170 --> 00:12:12,060

so when we start using charge cluster

198

00:12:16,970 --> 00:12:15,180

technology we get free energy because

199

00:12:19,069 --> 00:12:16,980

these things if you generate a whole

200

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,079

bunch of them you get a lot of free

201
00:12:22,730 --> 00:12:21,120
energy out of it you know more than it

202
00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,740
seems to take to generate which is

203
00:12:25,790 --> 00:12:24,000
really true

204
00:12:27,410 --> 00:12:25,800
that's just the nature of how charged

205
00:12:29,090 --> 00:12:27,420
clusters form they attract more energy

206
00:12:31,370 --> 00:12:29,100
than it takes to make them

207
00:12:34,430 --> 00:12:31,380
and then they emanate that energy

208
00:12:37,009 --> 00:12:34,440
so they they generate energy they

209
00:12:39,290 --> 00:12:37,019
generate a gravitational pull that they

210
00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,300
you can either push or pull with it

211
00:12:45,009 --> 00:12:42,560
and they uh they also

212
00:12:47,690 --> 00:12:45,019
are again

213
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,700

deradiating radioactive material when

214

00:12:51,769 --> 00:12:49,920

you pass it through the material so

215

00:12:52,970 --> 00:12:51,779

the the uh as I've talked about in other

216

00:12:54,650 --> 00:12:52,980

videos I'm not going to run through all

217

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:54,660

of it again

218

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,399

um there have been these Declassified

219

00:13:01,069 --> 00:12:59,279

patents filed by a man apparently named

220

00:13:05,210 --> 00:13:01,079

Salvatore pious

221

00:13:07,970 --> 00:13:05,220

and Salvatore Pius also patented a

222

00:13:09,470 --> 00:13:07,980

compact Fusion reactor that's all these

223

00:13:12,110 --> 00:13:09,480

little needles that whirl around which

224

00:13:14,930 --> 00:13:12,120

is how you make charge clusters okay

225

00:13:16,910 --> 00:13:14,940

and and that is the that is the power

226

00:13:18,769 --> 00:13:16,920

system you could drop in the thing the

227

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,779

other thing I talked about before is

228

00:13:23,389 --> 00:13:21,600

that the hawk craft is like a peanut so

229

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,399

there's a nut inside and then a shell on

230

00:13:27,949 --> 00:13:25,440

the outside and that Hollow area between

231

00:13:29,690 --> 00:13:27,959

the interior Hull and the exterior Hull

232

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,700

there's all these little needles where

233

00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:31,920

they can generate the charge clusters so

234

00:13:35,870 --> 00:13:33,480

you generate them and then you steer

235

00:13:37,550 --> 00:13:35,880

them and by first generating them you

236

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:37,560

then point them where you want to go and

237

00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:39,120

that's how you get anti-gravity so

238

00:13:43,310 --> 00:13:41,160

because I am working on hover car

239

00:13:44,810 --> 00:13:43,320

technology right now I'm not joking I'm

240

00:13:46,730 --> 00:13:44,820

not going to talk about it until we've

241

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,740

got something for you but we're getting

242

00:13:50,210 --> 00:13:48,720

pretty close

243

00:13:53,389 --> 00:13:50,220

um once we get to that point I can talk

244

00:13:54,889 --> 00:13:53,399

a lot more but uh several of Peterson's

245

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,899

former Associates I'm working with on

246

00:13:59,930 --> 00:13:57,120

this and it's very very real

247

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:59,940

uh we expect that once we get financed

248

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,839

hopefully

249

00:14:04,610 --> 00:14:02,399

that we'll have an operational working

250

00:14:06,110 --> 00:14:04,620

prototype within one year and that we

251
00:14:08,269 --> 00:14:06,120
could go into mass production within

252
00:14:10,490 --> 00:14:08,279
four years where you will have a hover

253
00:14:24,460 --> 00:14:10,500
car in your garage at an affordable

254
00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:41,290
[Music]

255
00:14:47,090 --> 00:14:44,569
greetings and salutations friends and

256
00:14:50,090 --> 00:14:47,100
welcome back it is

257
00:14:53,389 --> 00:14:50,100
a fun night tonight oh boy do we have a

258
00:14:56,449 --> 00:14:53,399
great show for you we are venturing deep

259
00:15:00,160 --> 00:14:56,459
deep into the Wacky World of David

260
00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,170
Wilcox former ancient astronaut star

261
00:15:07,250 --> 00:15:03,600
[Music]

262
00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:07,260
the man who claimed to be Edgar Casey

263
00:15:11,750 --> 00:15:09,000

reincarnated

264

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:11,760

the man who once claimed that he could

265

00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:12,720

Channel

266

00:15:19,970 --> 00:15:17,339

the Egyptian god Rob the man who has

267

00:15:24,009 --> 00:15:19,980

been promising that mass arrests will

268

00:15:27,230 --> 00:15:24,019

happen since at least 1998.

269

00:15:29,329 --> 00:15:27,240

the man who was the 17th letter of the

270

00:15:31,490 --> 00:15:29,339

alphabet you know that who Anon

271

00:15:33,410 --> 00:15:31,500

conspiracy that turned out to be all

272

00:15:35,569 --> 00:15:33,420

total garbage

273

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:35,579

yes

274

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:38,880

and this man has been bilking the public

275

00:15:46,370 --> 00:15:44,160

for money for nonsensical garbage fairy

276

00:15:48,170 --> 00:15:46,380

tales for decades

277

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:48,180

tonight we're going to break down some

278

00:15:53,689 --> 00:15:50,639

of that history for you

279

00:15:56,269 --> 00:15:53,699

but more importantly we're going to

280

00:15:59,870 --> 00:15:56,279

bring you up to speed on his latest

281

00:16:02,329 --> 00:15:59,880

grift the grift goes on Friends the

282

00:16:04,910 --> 00:16:02,339

grift goes on

283

00:16:06,889 --> 00:16:04,920

and I have to say a lot of people have

284

00:16:09,650 --> 00:16:06,899

been asking me where's David Wilcock

285

00:16:13,009 --> 00:16:09,660

well David Wilcox has a very predictable

286

00:16:15,710 --> 00:16:13,019

pattern you see in the year in the few

287

00:16:19,069 --> 00:16:15,720

years leading up to the year 2000 he was

288

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,079

promising everybody Ascension was coming

289

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:21,120

and we're all going to get rainbow light

290

00:16:25,970 --> 00:16:23,940

bodies and all these tremendous Earth

291

00:16:29,329 --> 00:16:25,980

changes were going to happen in the year

292

00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:29,339

2000. and then what happened nothing

293

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:33,300

whole lot of nothing his predictions are

294

00:16:39,530 --> 00:16:36,480

uh I would trust a crackhead to give me

295

00:16:41,930 --> 00:16:39,540

psychic predictions before I would trust

296

00:16:43,129 --> 00:16:41,940

David Wilcock and that is because his

297

00:16:45,889 --> 00:16:43,139

history

298

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:45,899

he claimed at various times to be the

299

00:16:51,170 --> 00:16:48,240

world's greatest prophet and he's

300

00:16:54,410 --> 00:16:51,180

talking to Egyptian gods and he's

301
00:16:57,230 --> 00:16:54,420
channeling Gods he's also channeling

302
00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:57,240
Christ Consciousness or Jesus Christ

303
00:17:02,389 --> 00:16:59,940
and lately he's been hanging around his

304
00:17:05,090 --> 00:17:02,399
multi-million dollar Log Cabin Mansion

305
00:17:08,689 --> 00:17:05,100
while

306
00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:08,699
pretending to be in Dire Straits and

307
00:17:14,929 --> 00:17:12,000
telling everybody he is talking to the

308
00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,939
Archangel Michael who is dictating to

309
00:17:18,770 --> 00:17:16,799
him a new project

310
00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,780
and one might ask themselves if you were

311
00:17:23,449 --> 00:17:20,720
really talking to the Archangel Michael

312
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,459
and Archangel Michael had something to

313
00:17:28,189 --> 00:17:25,439

share with Humanity

314

00:17:31,070 --> 00:17:28,199

uh would you put it behind a paywall

315

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:31,080

but that's exactly what David Wilcock is

316

00:17:35,810 --> 00:17:32,480

doing here

317

00:17:37,850 --> 00:17:35,820

interestingly after the year 2000 failed

318

00:17:41,870 --> 00:17:37,860

terribly and all of his predictions

319

00:17:44,450 --> 00:17:41,880

turned out to be garbage uh David

320

00:17:47,690 --> 00:17:44,460

Wilcock went away for a while it's a big

321

00:17:49,789 --> 00:17:47,700

part of the cosmicon shuffle you know

322

00:17:53,690 --> 00:17:49,799

we've talked about this cosmicon Shuffle

323

00:17:56,330 --> 00:17:53,700

before and that is where a less than

324

00:17:58,370 --> 00:17:56,340

credible person like David Wilcock will

325

00:17:59,690 --> 00:17:58,380

make all kinds of predictions of things

326

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:59,700

that are coming

327

00:18:05,210 --> 00:18:01,919

all kinds of promises you have to over

328

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:05,220

promise and under deliver that's how the

329

00:18:11,090 --> 00:18:08,880

cosmicon shuffle works

330

00:18:13,070 --> 00:18:11,100

um so after the year 2000 goes away for

331

00:18:15,289 --> 00:18:13,080

a little while comes back with new fake

332

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,299

stories that's how this works and then

333

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:17,039

when this when the next set of

334

00:18:22,730 --> 00:18:19,919

completely and totally fake stories all

335

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:22,740

it becomes obvious that that next set

336

00:18:28,190 --> 00:18:25,140

was also all fake just like the year

337

00:18:30,350 --> 00:18:28,200

2000 prophecies it goes away for a

338

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,360

little while and then it comes back with

339

00:18:36,110 --> 00:18:33,120

some new garbage like

340

00:18:38,450 --> 00:18:36,120

leading up to the year 2012 he all he

341

00:18:40,610 --> 00:18:38,460

pulled out the year 2000 thing again and

342

00:18:43,610 --> 00:18:40,620

said great changes are coming to Earth

343

00:18:45,289 --> 00:18:43,620

and we're all going to get super powers

344

00:18:47,930 --> 00:18:45,299

we'll be able to telepathically

345

00:18:51,409 --> 00:18:47,940

communicate with each other Ascension is

346

00:18:53,390 --> 00:18:51,419

coming we'll all have superpowers right

347

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:53,400

we'll be able to move things with our

348

00:18:57,950 --> 00:18:55,919

minds all these things

349

00:19:00,830 --> 00:18:57,960

changes are coming

350

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:00,840

to humanity in the year 2012 but then

351

00:19:06,970 --> 00:19:03,480

what happened nothing none of that

352

00:19:10,850 --> 00:19:06,980

happened it is laughable that this guy

353

00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:10,860

doesn't just slink away in shame and

354

00:19:16,690 --> 00:19:12,900

crawl back under whatever the hell Rock

355

00:19:21,130 --> 00:19:16,700

he came out of with these Fantastical

356

00:19:24,770 --> 00:19:21,140

ridiculous absolutely Fantastical claims

357

00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:24,780

that never get proven to be true and

358

00:19:27,950 --> 00:19:26,760

there is something my friends and it is

359

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:27,960

called

360

00:19:33,230 --> 00:19:30,720

uh the cosmicon shuffle that's what

361

00:19:35,630 --> 00:19:33,240

David Wilcox does so after the year 2000

362

00:19:37,490 --> 00:19:35,640

when nobody got super powers and

363

00:19:41,210 --> 00:19:37,500

remember leading up to all these things

364

00:19:44,930 --> 00:19:41,220

he's selling things books courses right

365

00:19:48,350 --> 00:19:44,940

get The Insider knowledge right and do

366

00:19:51,049 --> 00:19:48,360

you so after your two 2012 he went away

367

00:19:55,130 --> 00:19:51,059

for a while and then he comes back with

368

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,140

who Corey good who he said David Wilcox

369

00:20:00,830 --> 00:19:57,360

said that he had vetted him

370

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:00,840

and his information was accurate and he

371

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:03,919

was a true and real secret space program

372

00:20:09,890 --> 00:20:06,720

whistleblower well

373

00:20:12,830 --> 00:20:09,900

that was the 2015-2016 that grift

374

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:12,840

started and again they did that for a

375

00:20:17,570 --> 00:20:13,980

couple of years

376
00:20:21,070 --> 00:20:17,580
more and more Fantastical claims more

377
00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:21,080
and more fake stories more and more

378
00:20:25,970 --> 00:20:24,120
garbage information

379
00:20:28,909 --> 00:20:25,980
the whole time

380
00:20:32,090 --> 00:20:28,919
taking money from the public for courses

381
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:32,100
books conference appearances lectures

382
00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:36,080
the whole time extracting as much money

383
00:20:43,070 --> 00:20:40,080
from the the public as they could while

384
00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,080
pretending David Wilcock was pretending

385
00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:46,320
that he was in possession of some kind

386
00:20:52,669 --> 00:20:49,620
of secret Insider Knowledge from a

387
00:20:54,890 --> 00:20:52,679
secret space program whistleblower in

388
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:54,900

the form of Corey Goode

389

00:20:59,330 --> 00:20:57,600

but we have now seen through the

390

00:21:02,630 --> 00:20:59,340

deposition of Corey Goode that under

391

00:21:05,390 --> 00:21:02,640

oath Cory good admits he's never even

392

00:21:09,230 --> 00:21:05,400

been to space physically

393

00:21:12,770 --> 00:21:09,240

so uh it turns out David Wilcock

394

00:21:16,210 --> 00:21:12,780

for years and years and years was

395

00:21:19,730 --> 00:21:16,220

selling information from a 100

396

00:21:24,650 --> 00:21:19,740

provably fake source

397

00:21:30,350 --> 00:21:26,750

now

398

00:21:34,490 --> 00:21:30,360

after he and Corey good apparently were

399

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,500

no longer uh on great terms uh

400

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:37,200

uh David Wilcock goes off to sell his

401
00:21:41,690 --> 00:21:39,840
garbage fake information and Corey Goode

402
00:21:44,570 --> 00:21:41,700
goes off to sell his garbage fake

403
00:21:46,570 --> 00:21:44,580
information both promising that they had

404
00:21:49,310 --> 00:21:46,580
some sort of secret

405
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,320
Insider knowledge and if you just buy my

406
00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:51,840
books buy my course

407
00:21:59,450 --> 00:21:54,960
show up to the uh dimensions of Dork

408
00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,460
closure the comic disclosure uh

409
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:01,679
conference that Corey good and his

410
00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:05,039
friends ran you too can spend big bucks

411
00:22:11,149 --> 00:22:08,159
to get that Insider whistleblower

412
00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:11,159
knowledge right but then it turns out

413
00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:13,679

the Corey good under oath is forced to

414

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:16,140

admit let's see he's never been to the

415

00:22:21,169 --> 00:22:18,179

Moon uh he's never been to space

416

00:22:23,210 --> 00:22:21,179

physically the anshar you remember them

417

00:22:25,730 --> 00:22:23,220

those inner earth people that David

418

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:25,740

Wilcock got paid tens if not hundreds of

419

00:22:30,830 --> 00:22:28,080

thousands of dollars to talk about

420

00:22:33,890 --> 00:22:30,840

uh they turn out to be just essentially

421

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:33,900

figments of Corey Good's imagination you

422

00:22:39,169 --> 00:22:35,760

know he talks to them in his meditations

423

00:22:41,690 --> 00:22:39,179

or something so and this is not the

424

00:22:45,890 --> 00:22:41,700

first time that David Wilcock has been

425

00:22:48,110 --> 00:22:45,900

caught using a 100 percent provably fake

426

00:22:49,970 --> 00:22:48,120

Source Corey good it's just the latest

427

00:22:53,810 --> 00:22:49,980

in a long line of a hundred percent

428

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:53,820

provably fake sources with 100 provably

429

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:56,640

fake fairy tales and fake information

430

00:23:04,190 --> 00:23:00,480

and disinformation that David Wilcock he

431

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:04,200

is a disinformation peddler he has

432

00:23:10,250 --> 00:23:06,840

completely fake information that may be

433

00:23:13,010 --> 00:23:10,260

disinformation that some let's just say

434

00:23:16,909 --> 00:23:13,020

some alphabet soup agencies

435

00:23:20,930 --> 00:23:16,919

pick one right the DIA the CIA the the

436

00:23:22,970 --> 00:23:20,940

Department of Homeland Security DHS uh

437

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:22,980

Army intelligence uh Air Force

438

00:23:28,090 --> 00:23:25,440

intelligence Navy intelligence and

439

00:23:31,370 --> 00:23:28,100

various other alphabet soup agencies

440

00:23:33,409 --> 00:23:31,380

want this fake information distributed

441

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:33,419

encourage

442

00:23:39,890 --> 00:23:36,960

these clowns to run around telling fake

443

00:23:43,130 --> 00:23:39,900

stories to run around essentially

444

00:23:44,990 --> 00:23:43,140

committing Consumer Fraud pretending

445

00:23:47,390 --> 00:23:45,000

that they were in some secret space

446

00:23:50,090 --> 00:23:47,400

program in the form of Quarry good or

447

00:23:53,210 --> 00:23:50,100

David Wilcock pretending that he has

448

00:23:55,070 --> 00:23:53,220

real whistleblower information and this

449

00:23:57,649 --> 00:23:55,080

is such hot stuff you got to get behind

450

00:24:00,350 --> 00:23:57,659

my paywall buy my [h__h]

451
00:24:02,930 --> 00:24:00,360
that's how this works

452
00:24:04,669 --> 00:24:02,940
and so

453
00:24:06,890 --> 00:24:04,679
it's interesting

454
00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:06,900
so if they split for a while they get

455
00:24:12,049 --> 00:24:09,360
back together to make some documentary

456
00:24:14,210 --> 00:24:12,059
films which are now the subject of all

457
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,220
kinds of lawsuits because nobody's quite

458
00:24:19,070 --> 00:24:16,080
sure where all the money went or who

459
00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:19,080
took it all Corey good saying that uh

460
00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:20,580
you know his former business partners

461
00:24:25,070 --> 00:24:22,919
were embezzling from him but during the

462
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,080
deposition Corey good admits that he's

463
00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:27,120

been taking money that doesn't belong to

464

00:24:32,570 --> 00:24:29,400

him from those two movies out of the

465

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,580

account then he let's drop that he

466

00:24:36,409 --> 00:24:34,559

bought David Wilcock out of his

467

00:24:40,190 --> 00:24:36,419

percentages somehow

468

00:24:43,070 --> 00:24:40,200

great David Wilcox goes on to do several

469

00:24:45,649 --> 00:24:43,080

griffs after those two movies including

470

00:24:48,289 --> 00:24:45,659

a grift with Danny and Brinkley that's

471

00:24:49,970 --> 00:24:48,299

another 100 percent provably fake Source

472

00:24:52,850 --> 00:24:49,980

do you remember him the guy that died

473

00:24:55,010 --> 00:24:52,860

said he had a toe tag on and he woke up

474

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:55,020

in the morgue then he talked to the

475

00:24:58,970 --> 00:24:56,640

doctors at the hospital and you find out

476

00:25:01,010 --> 00:24:58,980

none of that [h__h] happened but he sure

477

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,020

sold the book on near-death experiences

478

00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:03,600

for years and then what happened Danny

479

00:25:07,850 --> 00:25:05,940

Brinkley needed more money right Daniel

480

00:25:09,529 --> 00:25:07,860

Brinkley needed more money so suddenly

481

00:25:13,310 --> 00:25:09,539

he died again

482

00:25:15,890 --> 00:25:13,320

and wrote another book right you gotta

483

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,900

love it I love it every time Danny

484

00:25:20,990 --> 00:25:18,240

Brinkley needed money he just died again

485

00:25:24,409 --> 00:25:21,000

and he wrote another book on near-death

486

00:25:27,490 --> 00:25:24,419

experiences and David Wilcox highly

487

00:25:29,870 --> 00:25:27,500

hyped a course with Daniel Brinkley

488

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:29,880

essentially saying that that was Daniel

489

00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:32,880

Brinkley's last contribution to humanity

490

00:25:37,610 --> 00:25:34,919

and Danny Brinkley was going to die for

491

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,620

good this time and I've lost track I'm

492

00:25:42,169 --> 00:25:39,600

not sure how many times Danny Brinkley

493

00:25:44,090 --> 00:25:42,179

has actually died and then wrote a book

494

00:25:47,390 --> 00:25:44,100

about it it might be three or four times

495

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,400

so somebody is free to correct me uh and

496

00:25:53,330 --> 00:25:49,440

then after the Daniel Brinkley course

497

00:25:55,610 --> 00:25:53,340

which I believe was a total scam and I

498

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,620

can say that because guess what Danny

499

00:25:59,930 --> 00:25:57,600

Brinkley is still alive

500

00:26:01,490 --> 00:25:59,940

how is he on his deathbed doing the

501
00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,500
course of David Wilcox and now he's

502
00:26:05,570 --> 00:26:03,600
still alive did he come back from the

503
00:26:07,970 --> 00:26:05,580
dead did he die and come back how does

504
00:26:10,490 --> 00:26:07,980
this work and how can you without

505
00:26:11,330 --> 00:26:10,500
getting fraud charges say all these

506
00:26:13,610 --> 00:26:11,340
things

507
00:26:15,950 --> 00:26:13,620
like this guy's on his deathbed or that

508
00:26:18,049 --> 00:26:15,960
this guy died and he woke up in the ward

509
00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:18,059
with a toe tag when all that is probably

510
00:26:23,390 --> 00:26:19,860
false

511
00:26:25,549 --> 00:26:23,400
right uh but I think that they're you

512
00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:25,559
know the authorities are too busy with

513
00:26:30,649 --> 00:26:28,380

real world crime look at the streets of

514

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:30,659

uh major cities right now

515

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,799

to deal with some Fallen former History

516

00:26:40,909 --> 00:26:36,720

Channel star in the form of David

517

00:26:42,289 --> 00:26:40,919

Wilcock running these Petty uh grips

518

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:42,299

their grips

519

00:26:47,570 --> 00:26:44,880

uh so after the Daniel Brinkley thing

520

00:26:50,210 --> 00:26:47,580

then we get up to the hover cars right

521

00:26:52,010 --> 00:26:50,220

and a year ago he was selling a course

522

00:26:54,350 --> 00:26:52,020

promising everyone that he was going to

523

00:26:56,510 --> 00:26:54,360

teach everyone the secrets free free

524

00:26:58,430 --> 00:26:56,520

energy and the secrets of anti-gravity

525

00:27:00,049 --> 00:26:58,440

and after you take his course you'll be

526

00:27:02,810 --> 00:27:00,059

able to do it too

527

00:27:03,769 --> 00:27:02,820

still no hover cars that was over a year

528

00:27:05,870 --> 00:27:03,779

ago

529

00:27:08,210 --> 00:27:05,880

he promised that he'd have a hover car

530

00:27:10,130 --> 00:27:08,220

prototype within a year and he was

531

00:27:12,110 --> 00:27:10,140

selling a course where he was teaching

532

00:27:15,169 --> 00:27:12,120

everybody the secrets of anti-gravity

533

00:27:16,730 --> 00:27:15,179

and he claimed that his hover car would

534

00:27:18,289 --> 00:27:16,740

have a free energy device and you

535

00:27:20,510 --> 00:27:18,299

wouldn't even have to put fuel in it and

536

00:27:23,870 --> 00:27:20,520

it could power your whole house

537

00:27:26,029 --> 00:27:23,880

and apparently David Wilcox gave over a

538

00:27:29,810 --> 00:27:26,039

million dollars of his own money to

539

00:27:32,390 --> 00:27:29,820

stavati Aerospace which in my opinion is

540

00:27:35,330 --> 00:27:32,400

a joke it is an investment

541

00:27:37,070 --> 00:27:35,340

black hole because the body Aerospace

542

00:27:39,409 --> 00:27:37,080

has been making all kinds of promises

543

00:27:40,909 --> 00:27:39,419

for the past 20 years including that

544

00:27:42,649 --> 00:27:40,919

they were developing laser weapon

545

00:27:45,169 --> 00:27:42,659

systems for the United States Army that

546

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:45,179

the then had to take off their website

547

00:27:51,710 --> 00:27:49,440

and uh because that never happened they

548

00:27:54,289 --> 00:27:51,720

they basically they make really nice

549

00:27:56,570 --> 00:27:54,299

high-tech pictures of airplanes right

550

00:27:59,570 --> 00:27:56,580

and then they pretend that they're going

551
00:28:02,029 --> 00:27:59,580
to build those airplanes and apparently

552
00:28:03,890 --> 00:28:02,039
they take investor money from people and

553
00:28:05,870 --> 00:28:03,900
all kinds of stuff you too they're the

554
00:28:07,549 --> 00:28:05,880
future of Aerospace

555
00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,559
but in the past 20 years they haven't

556
00:28:12,350 --> 00:28:09,600
been able to produce a single working

557
00:28:14,330 --> 00:28:12,360
prototype that I'm aware of they also

558
00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:14,340
happen to have a man named Bill McEwen

559
00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:17,520
on stabati Aerospace look him up but

560
00:28:23,390 --> 00:28:20,880
look up Amiga Incorporated Bill McEwen

561
00:28:26,570 --> 00:28:23,400
and you will find out that guy is pretty

562
00:28:30,350 --> 00:28:26,580
shady too and he is the second in charge

563
00:28:33,409 --> 00:28:30,360

of stavati Aerospace and boy there's a

564

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,419

whole lot of drama around Bill McEwen

565

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,480

and Amiga Incorporated the new Amiga OS

566

00:28:42,049 --> 00:28:38,880

That was supposed to you know

567

00:28:45,710 --> 00:28:42,059

bring back the Amigo from its Glory Days

568

00:28:46,909 --> 00:28:45,720

and he sued a whole bunch of people too

569

00:28:50,029 --> 00:28:46,919

great

570

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,039

but the anti-gravity thing is a big

571

00:28:53,690 --> 00:28:52,320

problem because over a year ago he

572

00:28:55,730 --> 00:28:53,700

promised everybody that they were gonna

573

00:28:58,669 --> 00:28:55,740

have a working prototype

574

00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:58,679

uh still no prototype still no prototype

575

00:29:04,430 --> 00:29:01,039

and uh yeah and and it's very very

576

00:29:07,070 --> 00:29:04,440

problematic uh but we're gonna get into

577

00:29:09,470 --> 00:29:07,080

that first though I thought that it

578

00:29:12,529 --> 00:29:09,480

would be great to take a short break

579

00:29:16,190 --> 00:29:12,539

while I educate the public about the

580

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:16,200

cosmicon shuffle and also the people

581

00:29:22,850 --> 00:29:19,679

that push and help the cosmicons sell

582

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:22,860

their fake garbage information so I

583

00:29:29,810 --> 00:29:26,220

thank simonfly uh some great music

584

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:29,820

videos lately coming out and uh yeah the

585

00:29:34,669 --> 00:29:32,399

cosmicon shuffle you know the UFO circle

586

00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:34,679

jerk where you pretend that you're in

587

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:37,080

possession of some kind of top secret or

588

00:29:41,810 --> 00:29:39,360

secret information and then you charge

589

00:29:45,289 --> 00:29:41,820

people money but you don't have [h__h]

590

00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:45,299

yeah that's that's the cosmicon and the

591

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:47,640

cosmicon shuffle is when you get caught

592

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:50,640

selling your bull and none of that [h__h]

593

00:29:56,090 --> 00:29:54,240

turns out to be real or true right you

594

00:29:58,430 --> 00:29:56,100

gotta Shuffle off you gotta do the

595

00:30:01,310 --> 00:29:58,440

cosmicon shuffle and go away for a

596

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,320

little while and that my friends is what

597

00:30:05,330 --> 00:30:03,600

David Wilcock has been up to he's been

598

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,340

out in his yard talking to squirrels and

599

00:30:09,169 --> 00:30:07,440

[h__h] he's been taking baths in his own

600

00:30:11,090 --> 00:30:09,179

piss he's been claiming that he's

601
00:30:13,130 --> 00:30:11,100
talking to the Archangel Michael who's

602
00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,140
dictating a book of prophecies to him

603
00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:16,080
and by the way I got that book worst

604
00:30:22,190 --> 00:30:19,919
David for worst book I've ever read not

605
00:30:25,490 --> 00:30:22,200
just the worst David Wilcox book I've

606
00:30:28,909 --> 00:30:25,500
ever read it is the worst book I've ever

607
00:30:33,289 --> 00:30:28,919
had to read in my whole life all 555

608
00:30:36,350 --> 00:30:33,299
Pages by the way I've read 555 pages of

609
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,360
David Wilcox new book full [h__h] so

610
00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,159
you don't have to tonight I'm gonna

611
00:30:41,930 --> 00:30:40,559
break it all down for you but before we

612
00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,940
do

613
00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,980

um let's hear a little more about how

614

00:30:48,529 --> 00:30:46,320

the cons the cosmicon shuffle and the

615

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:48,539

UFO Circle jerkers and how they get away

616

00:30:55,850 --> 00:30:52,140

with selling this garbage fake

617

00:30:59,210 --> 00:30:55,860

information I has no one in the UFO

618

00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:59,220

Community showed you the truth garbage

619

00:31:04,130 --> 00:31:01,080

pattern replied

620

00:31:07,210 --> 00:31:04,140

no one in the UFO Community showed you

621

00:31:10,909 --> 00:31:07,220

the truth garbage

622

00:31:15,049 --> 00:31:10,919

has no one in the UFO Community showed

623

00:31:20,640 --> 00:31:15,059

you the truth garbage Battle of mine has

624

00:31:47,230 --> 00:31:42,410

[Music]

625

00:32:42,070 --> 00:31:50,740

where's the Goddamn ball standings

626
00:32:42,080 --> 00:32:46,380
he is lying

627
00:33:45,669 --> 00:32:56,570
[Music]

628
00:34:04,750 --> 00:33:47,310
and I ain't in it

629
00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:07,549
isn't it and I ain't it and I ain't it

630
00:34:12,530 --> 00:34:09,720
and I ain't it and I ain't it and I

631
00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:12,540
ain't it and I and I and I and I I I I I

632
00:34:22,129 --> 00:34:19,070
yes my friends it's a big club and I

633
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,139
ain't in it and that is why I can tell

634
00:34:26,329 --> 00:34:24,000
you the truth we've talked about this

635
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:26,339
before there's this unspoken rule among

636
00:34:30,530 --> 00:34:28,320
all of these Cosmic con artists that

637
00:34:33,230 --> 00:34:30,540
they don't talk about you know tell

638
00:34:35,810 --> 00:34:33,240

everybody the truth about what garbage

639

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:35,820

information somebody else is selling and

640

00:34:40,129 --> 00:34:37,440

then they won't about what garbage

641

00:34:42,409 --> 00:34:40,139

information they are selling it's a big

642

00:34:45,409 --> 00:34:42,419

club and I ain't in it Jimmy church is

643

00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:45,419

in it Corey good is in it oh Emery Smith

644

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,460

is in it Linda Moulton how is in it

645

00:34:53,930 --> 00:34:50,399

Richard Dolan is in it Ross colfart is

646

00:34:56,270 --> 00:34:53,940

in it Gary Nolan is in this club but I

647

00:34:59,390 --> 00:34:56,280

ain't in it and by the way I've been

648

00:35:01,490 --> 00:34:59,400

asked several times uh about where is

649

00:35:04,910 --> 00:35:01,500

the ball savings analysis that Ross

650

00:35:07,250 --> 00:35:04,920

Colpar and uh Gary Nolan promised

651
00:35:10,690 --> 00:35:07,260
everybody they had a conclusive proof of

652
00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:10,700
alien technology that was another 100

653
00:35:15,170 --> 00:35:13,920
provably fake story that used all kinds

654
00:35:17,630 --> 00:35:15,180
of deception

655
00:35:20,510 --> 00:35:17,640
to create the illusion that they had

656
00:35:23,450 --> 00:35:20,520
something important or groundbreaking or

657
00:35:27,470 --> 00:35:23,460
earth-changing information they had

658
00:35:30,050 --> 00:35:27,480
nothing they had garbage garbage fake

659
00:35:33,170 --> 00:35:30,060
information not only did they not have

660
00:35:34,910 --> 00:35:33,180
conclusive proof of alien technology but

661
00:35:38,930 --> 00:35:34,920
at the time they promised that they did

662
00:35:41,569 --> 00:35:38,940
the clown Gary Nolan

663
00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:41,579

who participated in the Atacama you know

664

00:35:45,710 --> 00:35:43,980

that's a whole nother one but uh with

665

00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:45,720

Stephen Greer oh he's in the club

666

00:35:50,030 --> 00:35:47,640

Stephen Greer's in the club third phase

667

00:35:52,730 --> 00:35:50,040

of moon is in the club goofan's in the

668

00:35:55,310 --> 00:35:52,740

club right Ross goldthard is definitely

669

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:55,320

in the club and so is Gary Nolan and

670

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,640

everybody wants to know where what

671

00:36:01,550 --> 00:35:59,040

happened you promised all kinds of stuff

672

00:36:04,490 --> 00:36:01,560

remember this is how the cosmicon works

673

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:04,500

you've got to over promise hype it up to

674

00:36:11,810 --> 00:36:08,880

to the maximum hype level and then

675

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:11,820

you can't deliver so inevitably comes

676
00:36:16,730 --> 00:36:13,680
the big letdown and then when people

677
00:36:20,510 --> 00:36:16,740
like me who have the courage and the

678
00:36:22,130 --> 00:36:20,520
integrity and the good ethics to try at

679
00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:22,140
least and hold these people accountable

680
00:36:26,990 --> 00:36:24,839
to ask them hard questions unlike the

681
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:27,000
circle jerkers they're in the club

682
00:36:33,170 --> 00:36:30,079
Chrissy Newton you know Ryan Sprague

683
00:36:36,730 --> 00:36:33,180
calling all beings uh let me see uh

684
00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:36,740
Project Unity right and a hundred other

685
00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:39,599
podcasts you sit there and you help them

686
00:36:45,890 --> 00:36:43,140
sell their fake garbage information you

687
00:36:48,170 --> 00:36:45,900
give them the UFO circle jerk that's

688
00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:48,180

what you got to do you help you jerk

689

00:36:53,089 --> 00:36:51,359

them off and help them sell their fake

690

00:36:55,970 --> 00:36:53,099

false stories

691

00:36:57,770 --> 00:36:55,980

and then you get a little piece of it so

692

00:37:01,130 --> 00:36:57,780

there's all these Bottom Feeders around

693

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,140

these Cosmic cons right and then when

694

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,839

somebody who actually does their job as

695

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:05,520

a journalist or an investigative

696

00:37:10,250 --> 00:37:08,880

reporter a content creator covering

697

00:37:12,730 --> 00:37:10,260

these topics whatever you want to call

698

00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:12,740

it when I actually do the right thing

699

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:15,839

right what happens these these people

700

00:37:21,170 --> 00:37:18,720

get very pissed off when you pull them

701

00:37:24,290 --> 00:37:21,180

out of their land of delusion and and

702

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:24,300

pull back the layers of deception and

703

00:37:31,609 --> 00:37:29,040

show everybody what fakery fraudery and

704

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:31,619

bullshittery these people are up to they

705

00:37:37,370 --> 00:37:35,280

get pissed off so uh Gary Nolan was too

706

00:37:39,890 --> 00:37:37,380

much of a coward to come here and talk

707

00:37:42,349 --> 00:37:39,900

about these important questions and why

708

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:42,359

they over hyped and under delivered and

709

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,160

where the hell are the ball shavings

710

00:37:50,810 --> 00:37:47,520

analysis but he could go on a UFO Circle

711

00:37:53,210 --> 00:37:50,820

jerker show right a public relations

712

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:53,220

person who would help him try to

713

00:37:58,910 --> 00:37:55,200

navigate the terrible public relations

714

00:38:01,010 --> 00:37:58,920

that he was under while he was promising

715

00:38:05,230 --> 00:38:01,020

conclusive proof of alien technology

716

00:38:08,690 --> 00:38:05,240

with his with his buddy Ross Colpar

717

00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,700

disgraced Australian 60 Minutes reporter

718

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:11,040

who once claimed that a whole bunch of

719

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:12,720

people in the English government were

720

00:38:20,450 --> 00:38:17,040

pedos with bad sources and uh no sources

721

00:38:21,890 --> 00:38:20,460

really it was that is why and Roscoe

722

00:38:23,810 --> 00:38:21,900

starts making the rounds again if people

723

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,820

are retweeting things he's saying he's

724

00:38:28,490 --> 00:38:25,920

promising oh no these people are coming

725

00:38:30,650 --> 00:38:28,500

out the it's all coming out the truths

726

00:38:34,430 --> 00:38:30,660

all come disclosures come in any day now

727

00:38:37,130 --> 00:38:34,440

sure it is and and Ross or excuse me

728

00:38:40,250 --> 00:38:37,140

Dr Gary Nolan everybody wants to know

729

00:38:41,930 --> 00:38:40,260

from that clown in a lab coat he's an

730

00:38:44,450 --> 00:38:41,940

immunologist what does he do with doing

731

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,460

Metals analysis anyway and why is he

732

00:38:49,730 --> 00:38:46,320

allowed to use Stanford University

733

00:38:53,390 --> 00:38:49,740

equipment Resources Personnel even make

734

00:38:56,030 --> 00:38:53,400

students work for him on alien fake

735

00:38:57,530 --> 00:38:56,040

stories why is he allowed to do that

736

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,540

well he's getting a little pissed off

737

00:39:02,930 --> 00:38:59,760

because we're asking hard questions here

738

00:39:05,089 --> 00:39:02,940

here's what the clown in a lab coat had

739

00:39:07,010 --> 00:39:05,099

to say by the way thanks at Cosmic

740

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,020

diarrhea he come to me with some of

741

00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:09,119

their results and I basically said these

742

00:39:13,370 --> 00:39:10,920

results are [h__h]

743

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:13,380

so I'm sorry to the people who are so

744

00:39:16,730 --> 00:39:14,640

freaking impatient that they won't get

745

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:16,740

off their butt and go learn this stuff

746

00:39:22,190 --> 00:39:19,200

and do it themselves I'm not your daddy

747

00:39:23,210 --> 00:39:22,200

I'm not here to do things for you I'm

748

00:39:24,829 --> 00:39:23,220

sorry

749

00:39:26,510 --> 00:39:24,839

get out of your basement and go do

750

00:39:29,210 --> 00:39:26,520

something I've seen some of those snap

751
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,220
your fingers reports and they're garbage

752
00:39:35,150 --> 00:39:32,160
publish the darn paper stop claiming

753
00:39:38,690 --> 00:39:35,160
that this is shoddy work

754
00:39:41,930 --> 00:39:38,700
this could this can't go anywhere

755
00:39:44,690 --> 00:39:41,940
who did this it's crap

756
00:39:47,390 --> 00:39:44,700
well there we have it from the clown Dr

757
00:39:50,329 --> 00:39:47,400
Gary Nolan uh

758
00:39:53,390 --> 00:39:50,339
he's pissed off because people want what

759
00:39:57,050 --> 00:39:53,400
he promised people already conclusive

760
00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:57,060
proof of alien technology no that was a

761
00:40:03,349 --> 00:39:59,339
garbage source

762
00:40:07,550 --> 00:40:03,359
that Jonathan Davis gave to uh let's see

763
00:40:11,410 --> 00:40:07,560

Ross coltar who then overhyped and under

764

00:40:14,210 --> 00:40:11,420

delivered so you know the cosmic con

765

00:40:17,030 --> 00:40:14,220

works the same way for a lot of people

766

00:40:19,490 --> 00:40:17,040

if you start analyzing these people and

767

00:40:21,370 --> 00:40:19,500

their tactics it's all very similar we

768

00:40:24,589 --> 00:40:21,380

have to over promise and under deliver

769

00:40:28,010 --> 00:40:24,599

we have to Hype everything up to the

770

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:28,020

maximum Wazoo to make people buy into it

771

00:40:33,530 --> 00:40:31,440

and then we get the big letdown because

772

00:40:36,109 --> 00:40:33,540

they can never deliver

773

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,119

on their promises they can because like

774

00:40:41,329 --> 00:40:39,119

David Wilcox show me one prophecy that

775

00:40:43,069 --> 00:40:41,339

he has given that has come true and

776

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,079

we've talked about this before we'll

777

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:45,839

I'll keep hammering this point David

778

00:40:49,069 --> 00:40:47,520

Wilcock once claimed to be earth's

779

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:49,079

greatest Prophet but there's a huge

780

00:40:55,310 --> 00:40:52,800

problem with that if you fail once if

781

00:40:58,910 --> 00:40:55,320

one of your prophecies doesn't come true

782

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:58,920

you fail the test of a prophet and that

783

00:41:05,050 --> 00:41:01,140

to anybody who's actually religious or

784

00:41:07,609 --> 00:41:05,060

spiritual is the true test of a prophet

785

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:07,619

inaccurate fake information does not

786

00:41:13,010 --> 00:41:10,800

come from Divine or Angelic sources but

787

00:41:15,650 --> 00:41:13,020

now David Wilcock is going to claim that

788

00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:15,660

he's talking to the Archangel Gabriel

789

00:41:21,230 --> 00:41:18,900

who by the way told him to take baths in

790

00:41:23,810 --> 00:41:21,240

his own piss so that he could get super

791

00:41:25,849 --> 00:41:23,820

powers I'm going to say that again David

792

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,859

wilcott claims that the Archangel

793

00:41:30,430 --> 00:41:28,560

Michael told him to take baths in his

794

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,440

own piss so that he could get

795

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:33,119

telekinetic superpowers and he claimed

796

00:41:35,690 --> 00:41:34,800

David Wilcock has claimed that this

797

00:41:38,750 --> 00:41:35,700

worked

798

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,760

picking baths in his own piss he's got

799

00:41:44,210 --> 00:41:40,800

telekinetic superpowers

800

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:44,220

I'm not making this up hey I just I just

801
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:47,160
tell you what he said I I didn't this is

802
00:41:55,010 --> 00:41:50,160
his this is his [h__\h] that he's saying

803
00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:55,020
it's ridiculous and um another point on

804
00:41:59,810 --> 00:41:57,119
the Wacky World of Wilcox worthy of

805
00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,820
mentioning is that David Wilcox

806
00:42:06,730 --> 00:42:02,160
continually claims that he is in contact

807
00:42:09,650 --> 00:42:06,740
with Angelic Divine sources while making

808
00:42:11,630 --> 00:42:09,660
absolutely Fantastical ridiculous amount

809
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,640
of prophecies none of which ever come

810
00:42:16,609 --> 00:42:14,400
true which means he fails the test of

811
00:42:19,490 --> 00:42:16,619
the Prophet not just once not just 10

812
00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:19,500
times I can cite chapter and verse from

813
00:42:25,069 --> 00:42:21,660

his material over a hundred of his

814

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:25,079

predictions that all failed over a

815

00:42:30,650 --> 00:42:28,079

hundred how much more

816

00:42:32,990 --> 00:42:30,660

convincing do you need that this man is

817

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:33,000

no psychic this man is no Prophet all of

818

00:42:39,890 --> 00:42:36,480

his sources are fake all the sources are

819

00:42:41,810 --> 00:42:39,900

ridiculous and no credible person would

820

00:42:44,690 --> 00:42:41,820

take the word of some of these people

821

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,700

that he has cited as incredible sources

822

00:42:48,890 --> 00:42:47,280

there was Bill Brock Raider he used him

823

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,900

for a while you know the sick super

824

00:42:54,050 --> 00:42:51,119

soldier fighting aliens on Mars and whoa

825

00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:54,060

boy great stories Wilcox was milking him

826

00:42:58,970 --> 00:42:56,940

for fake stories for a while but it

827

00:43:01,609 --> 00:42:58,980

turns out that bill Brock Raider is a

828

00:43:03,950 --> 00:43:01,619

court-martialed child molester

829

00:43:05,569 --> 00:43:03,960

David Wilcox conveniently left that part

830

00:43:07,849 --> 00:43:05,579

out while he was selling Bill Brock

831

00:43:10,490 --> 00:43:07,859

Raiders fake stories as true stories

832

00:43:13,609 --> 00:43:10,500

right maybe The credibility of the

833

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,619

witness is important and I for one I

834

00:43:18,050 --> 00:43:15,359

don't want to hear any Fantastical

835

00:43:20,270 --> 00:43:18,060

stories with zero evidence or proof from

836

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:20,280

a guy who was court-martialed for

837

00:43:25,550 --> 00:43:23,040

having problems with children and by the

838

00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:25,560

way that guy Bill Brock Raider is now on

839

00:43:32,030 --> 00:43:28,619

the Run he's a fugitive from Justice and

840

00:43:35,870 --> 00:43:32,040

uh John Walsh remember him you know

841

00:43:38,510 --> 00:43:35,880

he uh did a whole show on that guy

842

00:43:40,849 --> 00:43:38,520

and what do we get from David Wilcock

843

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,859

who milked that guy for sources milk

844

00:43:45,290 --> 00:43:43,200

that guy as a source who sold his fake

845

00:43:46,849 --> 00:43:45,300

stories for literally a long time I

846

00:43:49,370 --> 00:43:46,859

don't I'd have to check that was a while

847

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,380

back right him and Kerry Cassidy were

848

00:43:52,609 --> 00:43:51,599

selling that garbage Peddler's fake

849

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,619

stories

850

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,720

David Wilcock doesn't want to comment on

851
00:43:58,609 --> 00:43:56,640
John Walsh looking for that guy who's a

852
00:44:00,890 --> 00:43:58,619
fugitive from Justice for being a child

853
00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:00,900
molester David woke up doesn't want to

854
00:44:06,910 --> 00:44:03,599
comment on that right now we get some

855
00:44:09,890 --> 00:44:06,920
more fake sources Emery Smith Corey good

856
00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,900
oh uh Pete Peterson he mentions Pete

857
00:44:13,490 --> 00:44:11,520
Peterson all the time and there was a

858
00:44:16,250 --> 00:44:13,500
whole scam with a PayPal donation thing

859
00:44:18,349 --> 00:44:16,260
pumped up by David Wilcock and Pete

860
00:44:20,750 --> 00:44:18,359
Peterson and others in the UFO Community

861
00:44:23,089 --> 00:44:20,760
oh he's getting attacked by the Deep

862
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,099
State and we need to give him money they

863
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:25,200

raised over sixty thousand dollars for a

864

00:44:28,609 --> 00:44:26,000

100

865

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,619

provably fake Story the guy claimed

866

00:44:32,569 --> 00:44:30,480

there was bulldozers outside and they

867

00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:32,579

were throwing all this stuff outside we

868

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,680

talked to the police we talked to the

869

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:37,440

bank it was a it was

870

00:44:43,490 --> 00:44:40,800

a foreclosure for a home that Gary that

871

00:44:45,710 --> 00:44:43,500

this Peterson had absolutely no right to

872

00:44:49,730 --> 00:44:45,720

they were being polite and saying get

873

00:44:52,730 --> 00:44:49,740

your [h__h] out of here before uh you know

874

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,740

before we sell the home

875

00:44:57,170 --> 00:44:54,720

there was no deep State there was no

876

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,180

police David Wilcock even went as far as

877

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:59,520

to say that they stole or threw in the

878

00:45:03,530 --> 00:45:00,480

trash

879

00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:03,540

uh this Pete Peterson's family's

880

00:45:08,569 --> 00:45:06,359

urns and Ashes from his relatives none

881

00:45:10,970 --> 00:45:08,579

of that to the best of my information

882

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:10,980

and we investigated that case thoroughly

883

00:45:16,730 --> 00:45:14,400

ever happened right and where did the

884

00:45:20,930 --> 00:45:16,740

sixty thousand dollars go because that

885

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,940

was a 100 percent provable scam none of

886

00:45:25,849 --> 00:45:22,560

the things that they said in the text

887

00:45:27,770 --> 00:45:25,859

body of the GoFundMe oh I'm sorry that

888

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,780

was a GoFundMe scam I get a little

889

00:45:30,970 --> 00:45:29,280

confused because there's so many scams

890

00:45:34,430 --> 00:45:30,980

going on around here around these people

891

00:45:37,490 --> 00:45:34,440

uh it was the emery Smith was the the

892

00:45:40,430 --> 00:45:37,500

PayPal scam this one with the p Peterson

893

00:45:42,530 --> 00:45:40,440

and by the way Pete Peterson my number

894

00:45:47,150 --> 00:45:42,540

one source that's what David Wilcox says

895

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:47,160

he was a fake 100 fake person he made

896

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:48,839

all kinds of claims about being an early

897

00:45:52,609 --> 00:45:50,880

computer Pioneer I have a background in

898

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:52,619

computer science we reached out to all

899

00:46:00,109 --> 00:45:57,599

kinds of computer uh you know museums

900

00:46:02,270 --> 00:46:00,119

asking if anybody had ever even heard of

901
00:46:05,390 --> 00:46:02,280
him no oh and by the way Pete Peterson's

902
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,400
company name cyber died systems yeah the

903
00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,450
great uh he claimed that he was Ronald

904
00:46:15,470 --> 00:46:13,440
Reagan Science and Technology advisor

905
00:46:18,290 --> 00:46:15,480
that was false he claimed he got the

906
00:46:20,329 --> 00:46:18,300
order of Merlin I'm sorry order of Lenin

907
00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:20,339
award from Russia that was false he

908
00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:21,480
claimed he worked for the Russian

909
00:46:26,270 --> 00:46:23,579
equivalent of NASA the Russian space

910
00:46:28,730 --> 00:46:26,280
agency that was false we've checked

911
00:46:30,829 --> 00:46:28,740
everything so we've got Bill Brock

912
00:46:32,690 --> 00:46:30,839
Raider who is essentially a

913
00:46:35,630 --> 00:46:32,700

court-martial child molester fugitive

914

00:46:39,410 --> 00:46:35,640

criminal right and then we get Pete

915

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,420

Peterson a 100 percent fake person who

916

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:41,520

was involved in some stock pump and dump

917

00:46:45,410 --> 00:46:43,440

scams and all kinds of other scammy

918

00:46:47,089 --> 00:46:45,420

shady [h__h] who made all kinds of

919

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:47,099

Fantastical claims about his background

920

00:46:52,730 --> 00:46:50,160

we went through his whole biography line

921

00:46:55,010 --> 00:46:52,740

by line and everything in the man's

922

00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:55,020

biography turned out to be a lie but

923

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:56,640

that didn't stop David Wilcock for

924

00:47:03,890 --> 00:46:59,599

making books conference appearances

925

00:47:06,890 --> 00:47:03,900

retelling that 100 provably fakes fake

926

00:47:08,809 --> 00:47:06,900

sources fake stories and who did he go

927

00:47:10,730 --> 00:47:08,819

to after Pete Peterson

928

00:47:14,210 --> 00:47:10,740

he went to Corey good

929

00:47:16,849 --> 00:47:14,220

and Emery Smith who we now know are who

930

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,859

they claim to be neither of them

931

00:47:21,170 --> 00:47:18,480

right

932

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,180

and uh it's interesting that so many

933

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,720

people made money right alongside Corey

934

00:47:28,190 --> 00:47:26,880

good most notably Jimmy Church who

935

00:47:29,870 --> 00:47:28,200

doesn't want to talk about this Jimmy

936

00:47:32,089 --> 00:47:29,880

Church doesn't want to talk about the

937

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,099

fact that he made how much money did you

938

00:47:37,609 --> 00:47:34,800

make Jimmy Church selling Corey Good's

939

00:47:40,670 --> 00:47:37,619

fake garbage stories how much money did

940

00:47:44,210 --> 00:47:40,680

did you make David Wilcock selling Corey

941

00:47:46,490 --> 00:47:44,220

Goods fake garbage Stories the man has

942

00:47:49,609 --> 00:47:46,500

now admitted under Earth under oath that

943

00:47:52,730 --> 00:47:49,619

these were works of fiction right even

944

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:52,740

at what point said or dramatizations

945

00:47:57,230 --> 00:47:55,020

based on my real world experiences you

946

00:47:58,970 --> 00:47:57,240

know you got to kind of slippery it's

947

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,980

kind of slippery you gotta try to slime

948

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,960

your way through saying it's fake

949

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:02,880

without really saying it's fake but in

950

00:48:07,490 --> 00:48:05,040

several places in that deposition he

951
00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:07,500
said his stories were fake he said he

952
00:48:14,510 --> 00:48:11,520
made up secret space stories right

953
00:48:18,589 --> 00:48:14,520
and David Wilcock profited from that 100

954
00:48:21,290 --> 00:48:18,599
percent now known to be a 100 percent

955
00:48:24,109 --> 00:48:21,300
fake secret space program whistleblower

956
00:48:26,290 --> 00:48:24,119
and Jimmy Church made all kinds of money

957
00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:26,300
working with him at conferences

958
00:48:34,849 --> 00:48:30,079
introducing him telling everybody

959
00:48:39,530 --> 00:48:37,010
yeah and we're gonna get into that by

960
00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:39,540
the way I'm going to share an early clip

961
00:48:46,250 --> 00:48:43,079
from uh uh Jimmy Church's show where he

962
00:48:48,410 --> 00:48:46,260
is can't lick his asshole enough great

963
00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:48,420

job licking buttoles Jimmy church when

964

00:48:52,190 --> 00:48:49,920

you should have been vetting The Source

965

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:52,200

because after all Jimmy Church says he

966

00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:55,200

vet sources three times right yeah he

967

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,180

does he bets everything three times

968

00:49:01,309 --> 00:48:59,040

before he talks about it on his show

969

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:01,319

right I bet everything three times

970

00:49:07,490 --> 00:49:03,839

before I mention it on the air if I

971

00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:07,500

can't bet something three times from a

972

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:10,020

credible published Source I don't speak

973

00:49:16,190 --> 00:49:11,760

about it

974

00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:16,200

sure spoke about Corey good a lot you

975

00:49:22,490 --> 00:49:18,780

had him on your show five times how many

976
00:49:24,349 --> 00:49:22,500
UFO conferences did you work with him

977
00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:24,359
pumping him up

978
00:49:31,069 --> 00:49:28,079
co-signing Jimmy church and David Wilcox

979
00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:31,079
co-signed Corey Goods 100 now we know

980
00:49:37,790 --> 00:49:35,940
they were 100 fake stories secret space

981
00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:37,800
stories that he made up

982
00:49:43,010 --> 00:49:40,800
you know stories like spaceships landing

983
00:49:46,250 --> 00:49:43,020
in his backyard and taking him to a

984
00:49:47,809 --> 00:49:46,260
secret moon base but then under oath he

985
00:49:50,089 --> 00:49:47,819
was forced to admit

986
00:49:52,010 --> 00:49:50,099
he's never been to space physically and

987
00:49:55,130 --> 00:49:52,020
he's never been to the Moon apparently

988
00:49:58,250 --> 00:49:55,140

or lived on the moon or Mars

989

00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:58,260

or any place off world but it didn't

990

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:00,900

stop people like David Wilcock and Jimmy

991

00:50:07,609 --> 00:50:05,040

Church from co-signing this man's fairy

992

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:07,619

tales and by the way there is no excuse

993

00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:10,319

for this none there is no excuse for

994

00:50:16,910 --> 00:50:12,660

accepting this man as a credible Source

995

00:50:20,030 --> 00:50:16,920

he had absolutely positively zero

996

00:50:22,910 --> 00:50:20,040

evidence this man told Fantastical fairy

997

00:50:25,130 --> 00:50:22,920

tales for five plus years with zero

998

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:25,140

evidence the only thing he ever did was

999

00:50:29,150 --> 00:50:27,119

release some documents that were once

1000

00:50:32,450 --> 00:50:29,160

classified I believe he got those from

1001

00:50:34,849 --> 00:50:32,460

Ron Wood great he got lucky ones they

1002

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:34,859

took that as a meaning he's telling the

1003

00:50:40,130 --> 00:50:37,140

truth about his space battles and his

1004

00:50:42,770 --> 00:50:40,140

time travel Adventures right and these

1005

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:42,780

guys all made money right everybody made

1006

00:50:48,109 --> 00:50:45,359

money and again I didn't make any money

1007

00:50:50,210 --> 00:50:48,119

it's a big Club but I ain't in it and at

1008

00:50:53,150 --> 00:50:50,220

the time all this is going on I'm proud

1009

00:50:55,069 --> 00:50:53,160

to say that from the very beginning I

1010

00:50:57,950 --> 00:50:55,079

said this guy's fake he has no evidence

1011

00:50:58,730 --> 00:50:57,960

sense why would anybody even listen to

1012

00:51:00,349 --> 00:50:58,740

him

1013

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:00,359

well

1014

00:51:04,370 --> 00:51:01,920

because they wanted to praise the cash

1015

00:51:06,890 --> 00:51:04,380

okay Jimmy Church needed to praise His

1016

00:51:09,650 --> 00:51:06,900

cash David Wilcock needed a new fake

1017

00:51:13,010 --> 00:51:09,660

source to milk for fake stories

1018

00:51:16,430 --> 00:51:13,020

and they all did they were all chips in

1019

00:51:20,589 --> 00:51:16,440

on this 100 percent fake secret space

1020

00:51:23,329 --> 00:51:20,599

Astro not and they all made money

1021

00:51:26,510 --> 00:51:23,339

co-signing his fake stories and they all

1022

00:51:28,490 --> 00:51:26,520

made money pretending that that man was

1023

00:51:31,549 --> 00:51:28,500

a credible source and that he really

1024

00:51:34,250 --> 00:51:31,559

fought reptilian aliens in space and he

1025

00:51:36,849 --> 00:51:34,260

was Earth Galactic Ambassador and he

1026

00:51:39,890 --> 00:51:36,859

saved earth right

1027

00:51:42,770 --> 00:51:39,900

Corey Goode essentially told Buck Rogers

1028

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:42,780

science fiction fantasy stories to these

1029

00:51:47,329 --> 00:51:45,359

clowns and they all bought it hook line

1030

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,339

and sinker but not just those two we got

1031

00:51:52,730 --> 00:51:49,680

Michael Salas selling his garbage we've

1032

00:51:54,890 --> 00:51:52,740

got oh so many too many to mention we're

1033

00:51:57,470 --> 00:51:54,900

selling this man's garbage he even

1034

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:57,480

appeared in a mukon conference with no

1035

00:52:01,730 --> 00:51:59,460

evidence supposed to be a scientific

1036

00:52:04,609 --> 00:52:01,740

organization

1037

00:52:06,829 --> 00:52:04,619

Corey good is just the latest however

1038

00:52:10,370 --> 00:52:06,839

I've been saying for years that David

1039

00:52:15,170 --> 00:52:10,380

Wilcock uses 100 provably fake sources

1040

00:52:18,049 --> 00:52:15,180

to sell 100 provably fake stories right

1041

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:18,059

look at that history okay he's using uh

1042

00:52:21,710 --> 00:52:19,440

child molester

1043

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:21,720

right that was thrown out of the the

1044

00:52:25,549 --> 00:52:24,240

Army I believe or some form of

1045

00:52:27,470 --> 00:52:25,559

government I can't remember if it's the

1046

00:52:29,569 --> 00:52:27,480

army or some other

1047

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:29,579

I think it was the Army Bill Brock ready

1048

00:52:34,190 --> 00:52:31,920

to throw now why because he had a big

1049

00:52:36,589 --> 00:52:34,200

problem with children and by the way it

1050

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:36,599

wasn't just a random child it was incest

1051
00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:39,359
it was a sister-in-law and what does

1052
00:52:42,829 --> 00:52:41,040
David Wilcock do

1053
00:52:45,170 --> 00:52:42,839
no vetting

1054
00:52:46,609 --> 00:52:45,180
no checking on that man's history or he

1055
00:52:50,329 --> 00:52:46,619
would have known about all this before

1056
00:52:52,609 --> 00:52:50,339
he used him as a source no just run run

1057
00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:52,619
to the internet and sell those fake UFO

1058
00:52:58,130 --> 00:52:55,200
or secret space stories so that you

1059
00:53:01,490 --> 00:52:58,140
David Wilcox can make tons of money on

1060
00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,500
provably fake stories from ridiculously

1061
00:53:05,450 --> 00:53:03,839
less incredible sources I get it

1062
00:53:08,089 --> 00:53:05,460
sometimes you might have to use a source

1063
00:53:09,710 --> 00:53:08,099

that's a little problematic but really

1064

00:53:13,069 --> 00:53:09,720

you're going to use a guy like that it

1065

00:53:15,530 --> 00:53:13,079

was court-martialed over some crime like

1066

00:53:17,390 --> 00:53:15,540

that involving children you're going to

1067

00:53:19,849 --> 00:53:17,400

trust his fake stories by the way Bill

1068

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:19,859

Brock rate is another guy absolutely no

1069

00:53:25,549 --> 00:53:22,559

evidence just Fantastical fairy tales

1070

00:53:27,710 --> 00:53:25,559

right about fighting aliens on Mars and

1071

00:53:31,010 --> 00:53:27,720

all this other nonsense

1072

00:53:34,010 --> 00:53:31,020

then we get Pete Peterson 100 provably

1073

00:53:37,250 --> 00:53:34,020

fake source that he milked then we get

1074

00:53:40,010 --> 00:53:37,260

Corey good who we all now know just made

1075

00:53:42,170 --> 00:53:40,020

all that [h__h] up uh according to his own

1076
00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:42,180
deposition it would appear that he made

1077
00:53:45,290 --> 00:53:43,440
it all up

1078
00:53:48,890 --> 00:53:45,300
he just made up stories and that's his

1079
00:53:50,690 --> 00:53:48,900
intellectual property right great great

1080
00:53:52,190 --> 00:53:50,700
so uh

1081
00:53:54,349 --> 00:53:52,200
we're gonna give you a little bit of an

1082
00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,359
update into what David Wilcock was

1083
00:53:58,849 --> 00:53:56,160
talking about and then we're going to

1084
00:54:00,890 --> 00:53:58,859
get on to the new grift the new grift is

1085
00:54:02,930 --> 00:54:00,900
the Archangel Michael

1086
00:54:03,650 --> 00:54:02,940
right giving him a book to sell to

1087
00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:03,660
people

1088
00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:07,200

uh great and if David Wilcox follows his

1089

00:54:13,250 --> 00:54:10,079

usual pattern I predict he'll be making

1090

00:54:15,890 --> 00:54:13,260

a bunch of new live stream videos

1091

00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:15,900

pushing people to buy a new course

1092

00:54:20,750 --> 00:54:17,700

this one's from the Archangel Michael

1093

00:54:23,390 --> 00:54:20,760

this time not from Corey good secret

1094

00:54:25,010 --> 00:54:23,400

space astronaut or Daniel Brinkley the

1095

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:25,020

guy who died four times and wrote a

1096

00:54:27,890 --> 00:54:26,400

bunch of books about his near-death

1097

00:54:30,109 --> 00:54:27,900

experiences that he can't prove actually

1098

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:30,119

even happened and that his own doctors

1099

00:54:35,630 --> 00:54:32,160

dispute the sequence of events that he

1100

00:54:38,210 --> 00:54:35,640

tells in his first book right or you

1101
00:54:40,790 --> 00:54:38,220
know P Peterson completely fake sources

1102
00:54:42,530 --> 00:54:40,800
it's great this is a great business you

1103
00:54:45,049 --> 00:54:42,540
just find less than credible people

1104
00:54:47,870 --> 00:54:45,059
willing to sit on camera and lie like

1105
00:54:51,170 --> 00:54:47,880
David will excuse me like Bill Brock

1106
00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:51,180
Raider or like Pete Peterson or like

1107
00:54:57,170 --> 00:54:54,480
Corey good and you can make tons and

1108
00:54:57,770 --> 00:54:57,180
tons of money at this

1109
00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:57,780
um

1110
00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:00,480
then we get on to like I said the hover

1111
00:55:04,970 --> 00:55:02,819
car thing and apparently David Wilcox

1112
00:55:08,510 --> 00:55:04,980
gave over a million dollars of his own

1113
00:55:10,730 --> 00:55:08,520

money to this Shady stavati Aerospace

1114

00:55:13,250 --> 00:55:10,740

and with them they're going to develop

1115

00:55:14,809 --> 00:55:13,260

hover car technology sure they are

1116

00:55:16,370 --> 00:55:14,819

they're a little bit behind We were

1117

00:55:18,650 --> 00:55:16,380

supposed to see a working prototype with

1118

00:55:22,329 --> 00:55:18,660

a free energy engine by now and we

1119

00:55:25,250 --> 00:55:22,339

haven't seen anything nothing nothing

1120

00:55:28,010 --> 00:55:25,260

and what does David Wilcock doing nail

1121

00:55:30,410 --> 00:55:28,020

well he went away for a while he's

1122

00:55:33,170 --> 00:55:30,420

hoping everybody forgot that's another

1123

00:55:35,210 --> 00:55:33,180

part that's how you keep the long con

1124

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,220

going you got to go away for a little

1125

00:55:39,770 --> 00:55:37,200

while do the cosmicon shuffle and hope

1126
00:55:42,650 --> 00:55:39,780
everybody forgets that your bull stories

1127
00:55:44,329 --> 00:55:42,660
all turned out to be pulled right and

1128
00:55:46,609 --> 00:55:44,339
then you come back with new bull stories

1129
00:55:49,130 --> 00:55:46,619
you come back with new fake sources with

1130
00:55:51,530 --> 00:55:49,140
fake stories that's what he's doing here

1131
00:55:53,329 --> 00:55:51,540
he's pivoting away from the hover car

1132
00:55:55,730 --> 00:55:53,339
thing he's already made his money there

1133
00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,740
and by the way under oath in a

1134
00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:57,839
deposition Corey Goode said that David

1135
00:56:02,809 --> 00:56:00,480
Wilcox made four million dollars from

1136
00:56:05,809 --> 00:56:02,819
one course

1137
00:56:07,790 --> 00:56:05,819
I think that that's a criminal act when

1138
00:56:09,710 --> 00:56:07,800

he's selling 100 provably fake

1139

00:56:12,170 --> 00:56:09,720

information from let's just say less

1140

00:56:14,329 --> 00:56:12,180

than credible sources

1141

00:56:16,190 --> 00:56:14,339

but I'm not a lawyer I'm not a law

1142

00:56:18,410 --> 00:56:16,200

enforcement officer but I'm allowed to

1143

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,420

have an opinion if you made four million

1144

00:56:23,329 --> 00:56:20,400

dollars selling people a bunch of fake

1145

00:56:25,370 --> 00:56:23,339

garbage disinformation stuff cobbled

1146

00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,380

together from the internet

1147

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:28,079

nothing new just you know oh I copied

1148

00:56:32,089 --> 00:56:30,240

these patents from the patent office and

1149

00:56:36,530 --> 00:56:32,099

Salvador Pia says this thing does

1150

00:56:37,970 --> 00:56:36,540

anti-gravity so I can make money telling

1151
00:56:39,950 --> 00:56:37,980
people about that

1152
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:39,960
there's no proof that that that

1153
00:56:44,990 --> 00:56:42,960
technology works

1154
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,000
how is he teaching

1155
00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,000
free energy and anti-gravity technology

1156
00:56:51,770 --> 00:56:50,160
and even going so far as saying if you

1157
00:56:54,650 --> 00:56:51,780
take my course you'll be able to do it

1158
00:56:57,470 --> 00:56:54,660
too when he cannot himself demonstrate

1159
00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:57,480
that he knows how to create either free

1160
00:57:02,329 --> 00:57:00,000
energy or anti-gravity technology and by

1161
00:57:04,490 --> 00:57:02,339
the way free at both free energy and

1162
00:57:07,970 --> 00:57:04,500
anti-gravity technology has a long

1163
00:57:09,890 --> 00:57:07,980

history sorted history of scams by these

1164

00:57:11,930 --> 00:57:09,900

plans and build your own free energy

1165

00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,940

device none of them work none of them

1166

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:13,680

work I was into electronics and

1167

00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:15,359

computers I bought a lot of those plans

1168

00:57:20,270 --> 00:57:17,640

on eBay built them all

1169

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:20,280

none of them worked nothing

1170

00:57:25,010 --> 00:57:22,980

you know there's the third law of

1171

00:57:28,010 --> 00:57:25,020

thermodynamics for a reason you can't

1172

00:57:30,410 --> 00:57:28,020

get more energy out than you put in it's

1173

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,420

just a law of nature

1174

00:57:34,190 --> 00:57:32,400

um and the same goes for anti-gravity

1175

00:57:36,290 --> 00:57:34,200

people will sell you courses on

1176
00:57:38,750 --> 00:57:36,300
anti-gravity like David Wilcox and not

1177
00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:38,760
prove that any of it works people will

1178
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,160
sell you plans to create some kind of

1179
00:57:46,609 --> 00:57:43,520
anti-gravity generator none of it works

1180
00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:46,619
so how can David Wilcox say that he's

1181
00:57:51,470 --> 00:57:48,960
teaching the secrets of anti-gravity and

1182
00:57:54,109 --> 00:57:51,480
free energy when he himself cannot

1183
00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,119
demonstrate that he knows how to do that

1184
00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,880
shouldn't he have to show a prototype of

1185
00:58:01,130 --> 00:57:59,040
a free energy device that works that can

1186
00:58:03,410 --> 00:58:01,140
be measured to be working device

1187
00:58:05,630 --> 00:58:03,420
shouldn't have to show an anti-gravity

1188
00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,640

device even if I don't care he could he

1189

00:58:11,450 --> 00:58:07,680

could have a little uh frisbee make a

1190

00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:11,460

frisbee do anti-gravity on a tabletop

1191

00:58:15,170 --> 00:58:13,619

before you take money teaching other

1192

00:58:17,450 --> 00:58:15,180

people how to do it you should be able

1193

00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:17,460

to prove that you can do it too and we

1194

00:58:20,690 --> 00:58:19,380

saw this with Sarah or Adams who's

1195

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:20,700

running around teaching people how to

1196

00:58:26,510 --> 00:58:23,040

open Stargates I challenged her show us

1197

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:26,520

a goddamn Stargate she won't right

1198

00:58:30,049 --> 00:58:28,020

it's great

1199

00:58:32,690 --> 00:58:30,059

next week I'm going to teach everybody

1200

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:32,700

how to travel to Mars that's what I'm

1201
00:58:36,049 --> 00:58:34,079
going to do I'm going to have a course

1202
00:58:37,549 --> 00:58:36,059
and I might not make four million

1203
00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,559
dollars but I'm hoping for a million

1204
00:58:42,589 --> 00:58:39,599
dollars right I'll come up with some

1205
00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,599
cockamami astral travel you know

1206
00:58:47,450 --> 00:58:44,880
I I don't know how any of this is legal

1207
00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:47,460
I just don't understand it I don't get

1208
00:58:52,670 --> 00:58:49,200
how these people are allowed to just

1209
00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:52,680
freely scam the public for 100 false

1210
00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,960
information they make all kinds of

1211
00:58:59,809 --> 00:58:56,880
Fantastical claims when they're selling

1212
00:59:02,089 --> 00:58:59,819
this garbage but nothing ever comes of

1213
00:59:04,130 --> 00:59:02,099

it David Wilcock over a year ago

1214

00:59:05,150 --> 00:59:04,140

promised everybody we'd be seeing a

1215

00:59:07,789 --> 00:59:05,160

working

1216

00:59:09,770 --> 00:59:07,799

hover car prototype and that prototype

1217

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:09,780

by the way would have a free energy

1218

00:59:13,849 --> 00:59:11,520

engine so you don't even have to put

1219

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:13,859

fuel in it or plug it in and it could

1220

00:59:19,010 --> 00:59:16,799

power your house and it could do

1221

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:19,020

massive speeds you'll be able to fly

1222

00:59:23,870 --> 00:59:21,839

from London to Paris in an hour

1223

00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:23,880

or something like that I'm paraphrasing

1224

00:59:28,490 --> 00:59:26,099

he made all kinds of Fantastical claims

1225

00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:28,500

while he was selling this course where's

1226

00:59:33,650 --> 00:59:30,839

the proof David Wilcock

1227

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:33,660

but before we get into the new the new

1228

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:35,640

grift which is the Archangel Michael

1229

00:59:39,770 --> 00:59:37,440

telling him the piss and bathtubs and he

1230

00:59:41,210 --> 00:59:39,780

got superpowers oh it's a great one it's

1231

00:59:44,210 --> 00:59:41,220

one of his best

1232

00:59:46,670 --> 00:59:44,220

new drift right that's correct in a long

1233

00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:46,680

time he's talking to Angels right and St

1234

00:59:51,410 --> 00:59:49,020

Lucia and they're giving him prophecies

1235

00:59:53,150 --> 00:59:51,420

but you have to ask yourself and I

1236

00:59:56,089 --> 00:59:53,160

caution everybody before you give this

1237

00:59:57,950 --> 00:59:56,099

guy any money for anything new ask them

1238

00:59:59,809 --> 00:59:57,960

where all the old stuff was where's the

1239

01:00:02,870 --> 00:59:59,819

super powers he promised us all in the

1240

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:02,880

year of 2000 where's uh the Ascension

1241

01:00:08,030 --> 01:00:05,880

and the Earth changes and and us being

1242

01:00:09,950 --> 01:00:08,040

able to telepathically communicate move

1243

01:00:12,650 --> 01:00:09,960

things with our mind and all kinds of

1244

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:12,660

stuff that he promised us in 2012.

1245

01:00:18,289 --> 01:00:16,079

where's the where's the Goddamn where is

1246

01:00:22,670 --> 01:00:18,299

the goddamn Mass arrests that he's been

1247

01:00:25,490 --> 01:00:22,680

promising since 1998 right where is

1248

01:00:27,890 --> 01:00:25,500

the truth of the secret space program

1249

01:00:29,569 --> 01:00:27,900

that he sold everybody already he's

1250

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:29,579

already sold people the truth of the

1251
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,440
secret space program for years and years

1252
01:00:36,890 --> 01:00:34,079
and years turns out that was all fake

1253
01:00:38,750 --> 01:00:36,900
fairy tales invented by his partner in

1254
01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:38,760
slime Corey good

1255
01:00:42,589 --> 01:00:41,040
right then he gets to the hover car

1256
01:00:44,450 --> 01:00:42,599
thing right

1257
01:00:46,910 --> 01:00:44,460
and how about all those courses in

1258
01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,920
Ascension 333 dollars he was going to

1259
01:00:51,950 --> 01:00:49,200
teach you how to ascend has anybody

1260
01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:51,960
ascended yet he did three courses for

1261
01:00:57,230 --> 01:00:54,839
333 dollars all on ascension and the

1262
01:00:59,630 --> 01:00:57,240
coming Ascension shouldn't he have to

1263
01:01:02,210 --> 01:00:59,640

deliver on what he's already been paid

1264

01:01:04,370 --> 01:01:02,220

for before anybody gives them a dime for

1265

01:01:06,650 --> 01:01:04,380

something new but that's how this works

1266

01:01:09,230 --> 01:01:06,660

he hopes you forget all that [h__h] and

1267

01:01:11,930 --> 01:01:09,240

just buy his new fake stuff

1268

01:01:14,210 --> 01:01:11,940

I caution everybody strongly do not give

1269

01:01:16,730 --> 01:01:14,220

this man any of your money until he

1270

01:01:20,569 --> 01:01:16,740

delivers on all the old promises on

1271

01:01:22,130 --> 01:01:20,579

things he's already been paid for now

1272

01:01:23,809 --> 01:01:22,140

we're going to get a hover car we're

1273

01:01:26,030 --> 01:01:23,819

going to remind you some of the things

1274

01:01:29,329 --> 01:01:26,040

that he said about the hover cars and

1275

01:01:31,370 --> 01:01:29,339

that grift that he sold the 333 dollar

1276

01:01:33,950 --> 01:01:31,380

course for

1277

01:01:37,549 --> 01:01:33,960

uh and then we'll get into his latest

1278

01:01:40,670 --> 01:01:37,559

batch of prophetic

1279

01:01:43,549 --> 01:01:40,680

predictions and promises and I guarantee

1280

01:01:45,470 --> 01:01:43,559

you David Wilcox needs money friends I

1281

01:01:48,589 --> 01:01:45,480

have it from multiple multiple sources

1282

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:48,599

David Wilcock is broke he's broke

1283

01:01:52,490 --> 01:01:50,640

and he needs money so he's going to

1284

01:01:54,109 --> 01:01:52,500

start grifting real hard in the next

1285

01:01:55,450 --> 01:01:54,119

couple of weeks now that he's finished

1286

01:01:57,710 --> 01:01:55,460

his

1287

01:01:59,630 --> 01:01:57,720

Masterpiece the worst book I've ever

1288

01:02:02,390 --> 01:01:59,640

written the it's called the Michael

1289

01:02:05,390 --> 01:02:02,400

prophecies and by the way he claims that

1290

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,400

the book was written by the Archangel

1291

01:02:12,829 --> 01:02:08,000

Michael and Saint Lucia

1292

01:02:14,750 --> 01:02:12,839

uh with him they wrote it with him how

1293

01:02:16,730 --> 01:02:14,760

can you promise the public that you're

1294

01:02:19,490 --> 01:02:16,740

selling them a genuine book written by

1295

01:02:20,569 --> 01:02:19,500

the Archangel Michael you can it's a

1296

01:02:23,329 --> 01:02:20,579

grift

1297

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,339

uh but let's remind you about some of

1298

01:02:28,490 --> 01:02:25,440

the ridiculous statements that he made

1299

01:02:30,109 --> 01:02:28,500

over a year ago promising everybody that

1300

01:02:32,990 --> 01:02:30,119

his company was going to have working

1301

01:02:34,609 --> 01:02:33,000

hover car prototypes real soon in the

1302

01:02:36,650 --> 01:02:34,619

next year it's been more than a year I

1303

01:02:39,650 --> 01:02:36,660

think it's been a year and two months no

1304

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,660

prototype we don't get to see [h__\h] you

1305

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,240

know why because this was all fake this

1306

01:02:48,170 --> 01:02:45,119

was all a grift he has nothing nothing

1307

01:02:51,170 --> 01:02:48,180

but an empty airplane Hangar and some

1308

01:02:53,870 --> 01:02:51,180

shady scammy company making all kinds of

1309

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:53,880

promises just like him that they never

1310

01:02:58,490 --> 01:02:55,680

deliver on

1311

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,500

let's see what he had to say about all

1312

01:03:03,170 --> 01:03:00,480

these hovercar promises remember this

1313

01:03:05,630 --> 01:03:03,180

was the last big grift before we get to

1314

01:03:07,849 --> 01:03:05,640

the new Big grift which is the Archangel

1315

01:03:10,609 --> 01:03:07,859

Michael grift but I want to remind

1316

01:03:12,829 --> 01:03:10,619

everybody of the last grift before they

1317

01:03:15,470 --> 01:03:12,839

plop any of their hard-earned money down

1318

01:03:17,809 --> 01:03:15,480

on the new grift let's get into it

1319

01:03:21,589 --> 01:03:19,430

be up here on this [h__h] camera

1320

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,599

talking about this [h__h]

1321

01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:23,119

huh

1322

01:03:31,370 --> 01:03:30,349

I didn't know it was going to get like

1323

01:03:32,690 --> 01:03:31,380

this I didn't know it was going to get

1324

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,700

this bad

1325

01:03:36,650 --> 01:03:34,799

and I'm the positive guy I mean I always

1326

01:03:39,650 --> 01:03:36,660

try to make it positive

1327

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,660

but this is just crazy the Quadra gays

1328

01:03:44,210 --> 01:03:41,760

yes yeah nothing gay is going to happen

1329

01:03:47,150 --> 01:03:44,220

it's only a title

1330

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:47,160

anyway uh wow I gotta stop you have to

1331

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:48,720

use the orgasmic energy apparently

1332

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:50,040

there's something about the orgasmic

1333

01:03:53,210 --> 01:03:52,079

energy you know rub a dub dub for a

1334

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,220

minute I'm not even going to go there

1335

01:03:57,410 --> 01:03:55,200

okay there is a monster under the bed

1336

01:03:58,730 --> 01:03:57,420

you can look at it if you want to but

1337

01:03:59,690 --> 01:03:58,740

it's really going to gross you out and

1338

01:04:01,970 --> 01:03:59,700

you're probably going to want to puke

1339

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,980

honest to God

1340

01:04:05,809 --> 01:04:03,839

thank you for being here it's been total

1341

01:04:08,270 --> 01:04:05,819

chaos ever since

1342

01:04:11,690 --> 01:04:08,280

go back to the slide

1343

01:04:13,250 --> 01:04:11,700

okay well what would an airplane think

1344

01:04:15,890 --> 01:04:13,260

I don't know what kind of airplane do

1345

01:04:17,630 --> 01:04:15,900

you think we should ask

1346

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,640

I might have an airplane that looks a

1347

01:04:22,730 --> 01:04:20,160

little familiar to you

1348

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:22,740

if this airplane could only talk

1349

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:25,559

after all the Times Gone by

1350

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:27,660

if this airplane could talk

1351

01:04:31,849 --> 01:04:29,880

what would it say

1352

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,859

what would this particular airplane have

1353

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:33,839

to say if there was a previous pennant

1354

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,079

that was in this airplane before

1355

01:04:40,130 --> 01:04:38,400

and maybe the other guy was in this

1356

01:04:42,109 --> 01:04:40,140

airplane sometimes before let's let's

1357

01:04:44,990 --> 01:04:42,119

just ask you know let's just

1358

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:45,000

your crap your failure

1359

01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:48,240

so okay yeah I okay I get it

1360

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:51,839

shut up I'm in charge I gotta know I

1361

01:05:03,230 --> 01:05:00,530

did strange things happen in in there

1362

01:05:06,650 --> 01:05:03,240

I'll eat your ass really I will eat your

1363

01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:06,660

ass really I will eat your ass like corn

1364

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:10,380

on the cob no way

1365

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:19,190

foreign the crazy stuff

1366

01:05:29,950 --> 01:05:21,359

if airplanes could talk

1367

01:05:34,730 --> 01:05:32,390

it would have been fine if it wasn't for

1368

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:34,740

you meddling kids

1369

01:05:38,930 --> 01:05:36,559

she actually said that I was there

1370

01:05:41,089 --> 01:05:38,940

Scooby thinks that it's a monster you

1371

01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:41,099

know give me Scooby Snacks they're

1372

01:05:47,569 --> 01:05:44,460

Psychopaths do you get it yet you cannot

1373

01:05:49,730 --> 01:05:47,579

be gay you don't get to complain

1374

01:05:51,289 --> 01:05:49,740

you don't even get to have a voice if

1375

01:05:52,100 --> 01:05:51,299

you complain we're going to take that

1376

01:05:59,210 --> 01:05:52,110

away from you

1377

01:06:02,870 --> 01:06:00,770

well I can get both of them going look

1378

01:06:06,890 --> 01:06:02,880

at that and do it both at the same time

1379

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,750

how does he do that how is it even

1380

01:06:12,109 --> 01:06:09,839

possible

1381

01:06:17,450 --> 01:06:12,119

and why is he so awesome

1382

01:06:20,210 --> 01:06:17,460

now I'm jealous desperate and and needy

1383

01:06:21,710 --> 01:06:20,220

all the time

1384

01:06:23,150 --> 01:06:21,720

well yeah

1385

01:06:25,250 --> 01:06:23,160

well we're not going to talk about all

1386

01:06:28,130 --> 01:06:25,260

that stuff my wife wants to go for the

1387

01:06:32,029 --> 01:06:28,140

jugular I'm not ready for that yet I

1388

01:06:35,210 --> 01:06:33,890

and by the way you can be going on all

1389

01:06:39,470 --> 01:06:35,220

different camera angles as I do this

1390

01:06:45,170 --> 01:06:42,349

and Let It Go

1391

01:06:46,730 --> 01:06:45,180

but wait a minute

1392

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:46,740

oh there's so many things I could say

1393

01:06:50,270 --> 01:06:48,900

folks

1394

01:06:52,609 --> 01:06:50,280

I said I'm not gonna do any fundraising

1395

01:06:55,609 --> 01:06:52,619

so I won't I gotta not do it I gotta not

1396

01:06:55,619 --> 01:07:05,329

I'm David Wilcock thanks for watching

1397

01:07:10,490 --> 01:07:08,329

yeah and uh it gets worse and we're

1398

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,500

gonna get into it it gets it gets much

1399

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:13,440

worse let's hear some more of the uh

1400

01:07:17,809 --> 01:07:15,359

hover car promises I'm sorry I was a

1401

01:07:19,970 --> 01:07:17,819

little weird on the bumpers there this

1402

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:19,980

one is a little more detail into the

1403

01:07:25,309 --> 01:07:23,119

hover car nonsense right

1404

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:25,319

I don't know if I can say this but with

1405

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:27,599

the Border most of those people are not

1406

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,400

going to become American citizens

1407

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:31,680

that's what they call a meat wagon

1408

01:07:35,089 --> 01:07:33,359

and I heard about meat wagons all the

1409

01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:35,099

way back in 2010 that they let people

1410

01:07:37,730 --> 01:07:36,420

through the Border they put them on a

1411

01:07:38,690 --> 01:07:37,740

bus they drive them into an underground

1412

01:07:40,670 --> 01:07:38,700

base

1413

01:07:42,170 --> 01:07:40,680

and whatever happens from there these

1414

01:07:43,250 --> 01:07:42,180

human-looking extraterrestrials are

1415

01:07:46,430 --> 01:07:43,260

soaking

1416

01:07:47,809 --> 01:07:46,440

in a liquid bath that's made from human

1417

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:47,819

bodies

1418

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:49,920

this is apparently what Graves have to

1419

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:51,900

do to survive that's why their DNA is

1420

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,039

breaking down

1421

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:55,920

is that they their genetics they cloned

1422

01:08:00,170 --> 01:07:57,599

themselves off of a small subject pool

1423

01:08:02,029 --> 01:08:00,180

but the part that we don't know

1424

01:08:05,210 --> 01:08:02,039

is that the way that they try to stay

1425

01:08:07,130 --> 01:08:05,220

alive is by using human growth factors

1426

01:08:10,370 --> 01:08:07,140

and stem cells

1427

01:08:13,010 --> 01:08:10,380

and uh we as in our secret government

1428

01:08:14,210 --> 01:08:13,020

have made the graves an alternative

1429

01:08:16,130 --> 01:08:14,220

option

1430

01:08:18,530 --> 01:08:16,140

that can keep them alive but they don't

1431

01:08:19,849 --> 01:08:18,540

like the taste

1432

01:08:22,130 --> 01:08:19,859

okay I'm going to tell you something

1433

01:08:24,650 --> 01:08:22,140

really dark and I'm sorry but what's

1434

01:08:26,030 --> 01:08:24,660

happening is that those UFOs are pulling

1435

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:26,040

up to

1436

01:08:32,570 --> 01:08:30,239

corrupted U.S military elements

1437

01:08:34,669 --> 01:08:32,580

and then they pick up their payment

1438

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,679

from the ship if you follow what I'm

1439

01:08:38,090 --> 01:08:36,000

saying by payment

1440

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:38,100

they're picking up their payments

1441

01:08:43,849 --> 01:08:41,279

our military is doing this we took a

1442

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,859

crappy deal we took a horrible deal and

1443

01:08:48,169 --> 01:08:45,839

we now have enough technology that we

1444

01:08:49,970 --> 01:08:48,179

can actually get rid of these people and

1445

01:08:51,950 --> 01:08:49,980

stop the payments

1446

01:08:54,769 --> 01:08:51,960

but in order to do that we're going to

1447

01:08:58,249 --> 01:08:54,779

need a civilian space force we're going

1448

01:09:00,650 --> 01:08:58,259

to need a civilian LED or at least a

1449

01:09:04,610 --> 01:09:00,660

civilians with military

1450

01:09:06,769 --> 01:09:04,620

so that we can go against corrupted

1451

01:09:08,329 --> 01:09:06,779

aspects of our own infrastructure that

1452

01:09:11,930 --> 01:09:08,339

are actually cooperating with these

1453

01:09:13,970 --> 01:09:11,940

beings and using this for uh their own

1454

01:09:15,470 --> 01:09:13,980

substance I guess

1455

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:15,480

and wouldn't you know I got a tractor

1456

01:09:19,070 --> 01:09:17,279

driving right behind me is there is a

1457

01:09:21,289 --> 01:09:19,080

war going on with the Draco right now

1458

01:09:23,870 --> 01:09:21,299

and Pete would talk to me about this and

1459

01:09:26,329 --> 01:09:23,880

he said that we were winning

1460

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:26,339

um there's about from what Pete said

1461

01:09:31,370 --> 01:09:28,560

there's about 3 500 of these ships out

1462

01:09:33,709 --> 01:09:31,380

there that that been built at least

1463

01:09:35,630 --> 01:09:33,719

uh that we're using

1464

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:35,640

and he said there's Americans all over

1465

01:09:42,829 --> 01:09:38,960

the Galaxy he said that we have

1466

01:09:44,990 --> 01:09:42,839

colonized 65 locations off planet Earth

1467

01:09:46,729 --> 01:09:45,000

throughout the Galaxy and that each one

1468

01:09:49,789 --> 01:09:46,739

of these locations typically will have

1469

01:09:51,890 --> 01:09:49,799

at least 3 500 soldiers there

1470

01:09:55,010 --> 01:09:51,900

so and the first thing is to fight these

1471

01:09:56,450 --> 01:09:55,020

reptilians um in fact I just got a whole

1472

01:09:58,430 --> 01:09:56,460

bunch of new information on the Draco

1473

01:10:00,590 --> 01:09:58,440

today Believe It or Not uh they are

1474

01:10:02,270 --> 01:10:00,600

distributed all throughout the

1475

01:10:03,650 --> 01:10:02,280

constellation Draco

1476

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,660

and apparently the reason the

1477

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:05,520

constellation Draco was named that way

1478

01:10:10,130 --> 01:10:07,920

is because there's a lot of them out

1479

01:10:11,689 --> 01:10:10,140

there one of the main contingents of

1480

01:10:13,550 --> 01:10:11,699

Grays that are here that are working

1481

01:10:16,490 --> 01:10:13,560

with our secret government

1482

01:10:19,370 --> 01:10:16,500

they require human protein to survive or

1483

01:10:20,990 --> 01:10:19,380

so they think they like the taste they

1484

01:10:23,090 --> 01:10:21,000

soak in it like a bath

1485

01:10:26,570 --> 01:10:23,100

I don't know how they prepare it I don't

1486

01:10:29,090 --> 01:10:26,580

know uh they don't need so the Grays

1487

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,100

apparently don't need Satanism to be

1488

01:10:32,450 --> 01:10:31,440

involved in the in the preparation of

1489

01:10:36,649 --> 01:10:32,460

the food

1490

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,659

but the reptilians do the reptilians uh

1491

01:10:41,810 --> 01:10:39,360

they prefer to eat meat

1492

01:10:44,750 --> 01:10:41,820

whereas the Grays actually do kind of

1493

01:10:46,750 --> 01:10:44,760

like a blended human shake a human

1494

01:10:49,250 --> 01:10:46,760

smoothie yeah got it

1495

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:49,260

so um that's very I'm sorry to talk

1496

01:10:52,490 --> 01:10:50,880

about this but I feel like somebody's I

1497

01:10:53,870 --> 01:10:52,500

got to get this out somehow

1498

01:10:55,070 --> 01:10:53,880

you know if something happened to me I

1499

01:10:56,810 --> 01:10:55,080

wanted to make sure everybody knows this

1500

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,820

so uh I don't think anything will but

1501

01:11:03,050 --> 01:10:58,560

you know

1502

01:11:05,090 --> 01:11:03,060

hey hey it's your buddy real debut

1503

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:05,100

of our anti-gravity and free Energy

1504

01:11:10,130 --> 01:11:07,620

company this is not a hoax we're

1505

01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:10,140

actually moving forward to do these

1506

01:11:14,930 --> 01:11:12,300

Technologies get them out to the public

1507

01:11:17,330 --> 01:11:14,940

and so I'm here today just to remind you

1508

01:11:18,290 --> 01:11:17,340

add these questions over here now I

1509

01:11:21,169 --> 01:11:18,300

don't expect you to have four camera

1510

01:11:23,870 --> 01:11:21,179

angles like this so I want to uh share

1511

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:23,880

with you a video that I shot in our

1512

01:11:27,470 --> 01:11:25,920

secret hanger it won't be secret for a

1513

01:11:29,570 --> 01:11:27,480

whole lot longer but you know we're just

1514

01:11:31,729 --> 01:11:29,580

trying to not let it be too obvious so

1515

01:11:34,250 --> 01:11:31,739

that our enemies don't get a head start

1516

01:11:36,770 --> 01:11:34,260

and I am here in our undisclosed

1517

01:11:38,810 --> 01:11:36,780

location which is code name Snapper and

1518

01:11:40,669 --> 01:11:38,820

uh this is the future folks this is

1519

01:11:42,350 --> 01:11:40,679

where we're going to be prototyping your

1520

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:42,360

hover car that we would like to have

1521

01:11:45,470 --> 01:11:43,920

ready for commercial development and

1522

01:11:47,149 --> 01:11:45,480

affordable price in the not too distant

1523

01:11:48,890 --> 01:11:47,159

future hopefully within four years in a

1524

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:48,900

working prototype within one year as you

1525

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:52,320

can see I was not lying to you hello

1526

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,000

you'd be hoping to sell you hover cars

1527

01:11:58,729 --> 01:11:56,159

very soon

1528

01:12:01,010 --> 01:11:58,739

I can't actually live in the building we

1529

01:12:07,550 --> 01:12:01,020

I asked and our zoning regulations don't

1530

01:12:14,030 --> 01:12:10,310

I believe that what you're seeing here

1531

01:12:16,010 --> 01:12:14,040

is a totally feasible machine a totally

1532

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:16,020

feasible device so this is the this is

1533

01:12:19,970 --> 01:12:18,000

the Holy Grail as part of the Aerospace

1534

01:12:21,890 --> 01:12:19,980

Community we don't only only want to

1535

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:21,900

pitch foreign countries we also want to

1536

01:12:26,570 --> 01:12:24,719

pitch the United States on our products

1537

01:12:30,110 --> 01:12:26,580

um to be perfectly honest with you we

1538

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,120

haven't had the kind of uh interest and

1539

01:12:35,390 --> 01:12:32,640

and participation from United States

1540

01:12:37,729 --> 01:12:35,400

investors that we had wanted I performed

1541

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:37,739

and then now we have uh some new

1542

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:40,080

investors you have to use the orgasmic

1543

01:12:42,830 --> 01:12:41,040

energy apparently there's something

1544

01:12:44,750 --> 01:12:42,840

about the orgasmic energy you know

1545

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:44,760

Rub-a-Dub-Dub for a minute I'm not even

1546

01:12:48,250 --> 01:12:45,960

going to go there okay

1547

01:12:50,510 --> 01:12:48,260

but uh um you're deadbeat dead

1548

01:12:53,149 --> 01:12:50,520

[Laughter]

1549

01:12:56,530 --> 01:12:53,159

I've never met 45. it didn't quite

1550

01:12:58,970 --> 01:12:56,540

happen but uh I had a dream years ago

1551

01:13:00,590 --> 01:12:58,980

where it said I was one of the founding

1552

01:13:02,090 --> 01:13:00,600

fathers of anti-gravity or that I would

1553

01:13:04,130 --> 01:13:02,100

be seen as one of the founding fathers

1554

01:13:06,350 --> 01:13:04,140

uh in Aerospace in order to do

1555

01:13:08,810 --> 01:13:06,360

engineering it can cost like two billion

1556

01:13:10,610 --> 01:13:08,820

dollars a prototype engineering is

1557

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,620

incredibly expensive and the main reason

1558

01:13:14,810 --> 01:13:12,480

is a lot of people don't know what

1559

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,820

they're doing it turns out that people

1560

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,800

don't really know how to make airplanes

1561

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:18,960

very well it is very expensive to make

1562

01:13:24,410 --> 01:13:21,600

new Jets but from all the people who

1563

01:13:26,330 --> 01:13:24,420

I've spoken to on the inside it's a

1564

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:26,340

commonly held belief that Ben is the

1565

01:13:32,330 --> 01:13:29,880

premier aircraft or spacecraft designer

1566

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:32,340

on Earth today

1567

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:34,620

I want to show you first of all a 3D

1568

01:13:38,810 --> 01:13:36,960

printed version of a craft that we

1569

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,820

designed will actually travel through

1570

01:13:44,030 --> 01:13:41,520

space if we so desire

1571

01:13:45,470 --> 01:13:44,040

I was very proud of myself this was the

1572

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,480

first time I've been able to get the 3D

1573

01:13:49,370 --> 01:13:47,520

printer to make one of these now wait a

1574

01:13:50,810 --> 01:13:49,380

minute David that looks kind of evil

1575

01:13:52,570 --> 01:13:50,820

that looks like the devil's Pitchfork

1576

01:13:55,070 --> 01:13:52,580

what the hell are you all doing here

1577

01:13:57,950 --> 01:13:55,080

this is a plane that is literally

1578

01:14:01,250 --> 01:13:57,960

capable of traveling at Mach 4 that this

1579

01:14:02,810 --> 01:14:01,260

will be the fastest Airbus possible so

1580

01:14:05,330 --> 01:14:02,820

this is what you would use if there's a

1581

01:14:07,070 --> 01:14:05,340

sudden spontaneous Invasion and you

1582

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:07,080

barely have enough time to get your guys

1583

01:14:12,350 --> 01:14:10,560

into the Jets I'm a [h__\h] okay so you

1584

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:12,360

all can laugh I I put the wings on

1585

01:14:17,209 --> 01:14:14,880

upside down this is before Ben I said

1586

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,219

could we please make some you know like

1587

01:14:20,990 --> 01:14:19,440

special part on the wings it's like a

1588

01:14:23,810 --> 01:14:21,000

square Notch that we can put it in he

1589

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,820

did so the engines are upside down but I

1590

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:25,199

just I just thought

1591

01:14:28,669 --> 01:14:26,820

I don't know maybe they work that way

1592

01:14:31,250 --> 01:14:28,679

when I thought about it more it didn't

1593

01:14:33,470 --> 01:14:31,260

make any sense but anyway it turns out

1594

01:14:36,410 --> 01:14:33,480

that people don't really know how to

1595

01:14:38,689 --> 01:14:36,420

make airplanes very well now I had no

1596

01:14:40,729 --> 01:14:38,699

idea that when I printed these out that

1597

01:14:42,350 --> 01:14:40,739

any pattern would emerge this is

1598

01:14:44,930 --> 01:14:42,360

actually what happened if you look at

1599

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,940

the image of the first three

1600

01:14:51,050 --> 01:14:48,239

uh so so there's a plate so obviously

1601

01:14:52,490 --> 01:14:51,060

I'm not the Jesus statue is already

1602

01:14:56,030 --> 01:14:52,500

there in our house so I'm talking now

1603

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,040

about the the plastic below Jesus

1604

01:15:01,490 --> 01:14:59,040

because there on the back side of this

1605

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:01,500

model of what looks to me an awful lot

1606

01:15:06,770 --> 01:15:04,920

like the the the crucifix right this is

1607

01:15:08,570 --> 01:15:06,780

really incredible I mean I don't know

1608

01:15:11,209 --> 01:15:08,580

what the hell to make out of this this

1609

01:15:14,030 --> 01:15:11,219

does not appear to be an accident

1610

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,040

this is no uh Bluff to try to raise

1611

01:15:17,630 --> 01:15:16,080

money for no reason my wife and I

1612

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:17,640

actually were down to our last three

1613

01:15:22,010 --> 01:15:19,440

thousand dollars before we started this

1614

01:15:23,630 --> 01:15:22,020

course so it was a pretty dire situation

1615

01:15:25,850 --> 01:15:23,640

you know the way that it got timed was

1616

01:15:27,530 --> 01:15:25,860

it just happened to work out I might not

1617

01:15:29,709 --> 01:15:27,540

actually be your deadbeat dad that was

1618

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:29,719

more of a figure of speech

1619

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:32,820

uh uh in this video that will become

1620

01:15:37,610 --> 01:15:35,460

part of History if we do end up doing

1621

01:15:39,470 --> 01:15:37,620

the Wright brothers of anti-gravity

1622

01:15:45,169 --> 01:15:39,480

thanks for watching and we'll see you on

1623

01:15:51,050 --> 01:15:48,350

so the Wright brothers of any gravity

1624

01:15:53,450 --> 01:15:51,060

and uh by the way we've covered this in

1625

01:15:56,090 --> 01:15:53,460

the past apparently

1626

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:56,100

um David Wilcock giving a [h__h] ton of

1627

01:16:02,090 --> 01:15:58,620

money to this devati Aerospace company

1628

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:02,100

who he claims uh would be creating the

1629

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:05,520

hover cars with him maybe a contributing

1630

01:16:11,810 --> 01:16:08,880

factor in his divorce uh but this is

1631

01:16:14,090 --> 01:16:11,820

rumors this is speculation

1632

01:16:16,490 --> 01:16:14,100

um I would certainly appreciate an

1633

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,500

interview with his ex-wife because she

1634

01:16:21,290 --> 01:16:18,480

probably knows much more about this

1635

01:16:23,810 --> 01:16:21,300

entire situation and about David Wilcox

1636

01:16:25,729 --> 01:16:23,820

business tactics and about his Shady

1637

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:25,739

charity that they were running together

1638

01:16:30,290 --> 01:16:27,480

you remember that where they were

1639

01:16:32,510 --> 01:16:30,300

collecting you know donations for

1640

01:16:34,370 --> 01:16:32,520

several years and so far I haven't been

1641

01:16:36,410 --> 01:16:34,380

able to determine any charitable work

1642

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,420

that they did but we could sure see what

1643

01:16:41,930 --> 01:16:38,640

he spent the money on lots of software

1644

01:16:43,729 --> 01:16:41,940

lots of equipment right four thousand

1645

01:16:45,890 --> 01:16:43,739

dollars one year for meals and

1646

01:16:49,250 --> 01:16:45,900

entertainment for him and his wife

1647

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,260

great great

1648

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:52,560

now before uh we're gonna we're gonna

1649

01:16:57,770 --> 01:16:55,440

get into the the latest which is his

1650

01:17:00,169 --> 01:16:57,780

book The Michael prophecies which is by

1651

01:17:02,810 --> 01:17:00,179

the way I've I really I stand by this

1652

01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:02,820

statement it is the worst book or let's

1653

01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:04,860

let's be fair

1654

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:07,380

it's the worst book

1655

01:17:13,610 --> 01:17:10,560

from conspiracy land or uh spiritual

1656

01:17:16,430 --> 01:17:13,620

book or uh religious book that I've ever

1657

01:17:18,590 --> 01:17:16,440

read in my entire life it is absolutely

1658

01:17:20,270 --> 01:17:18,600

the worst uh and that's saying a lot

1659

01:17:22,610 --> 01:17:20,280

because uh

1660

01:17:25,729 --> 01:17:22,620

his books are pretty bad his books are

1661

01:17:28,430 --> 01:17:25,739

cobbled together copy and paste jobs uh

1662

01:17:31,010 --> 01:17:28,440

usually from many many sources which by

1663

01:17:33,770 --> 01:17:31,020

the way he cites but we've shown in the

1664

01:17:36,530 --> 01:17:33,780

past you can take a David Wilcock book

1665

01:17:38,689 --> 01:17:36,540

or a free book that he gives out and

1666

01:17:40,669 --> 01:17:38,699

copy and paste a couple of pages into a

1667

01:17:43,010 --> 01:17:40,679

plagiarism Checker and you'll find that

1668

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,020

50 to 60 percent of it is copied and

1669

01:17:47,149 --> 01:17:45,600

pasted from other people's books

1670

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:47,159

I don't know how he can charge people

1671

01:17:50,990 --> 01:17:49,380

money when he's got half of the book

1672

01:17:52,970 --> 01:17:51,000

that he's selling people comes from

1673

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,980

other people's books I get you could

1674

01:17:56,750 --> 01:17:54,719

cite sources but you're not supposed to

1675

01:17:59,090 --> 01:17:56,760

cite that much when you're selling a

1676

01:18:01,490 --> 01:17:59,100

for-profit book at least I guess that's

1677

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:01,500

a judgment call it's it's really about

1678

01:18:06,169 --> 01:18:03,840

your morality or your ethics would I do

1679

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:06,179

that no no

1680

01:18:09,050 --> 01:18:07,199

um because

1681

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:09,060

essentially you're just taking a bunch

1682

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:10,800

of other people's work and pasting it

1683

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,380

into your book and then reselling it and

1684

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,840

adding you know another half of your own

1685

01:18:20,090 --> 01:18:18,000

nonsense I guess he connects the dots

1686

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:20,100

and things like that but it's important

1687

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,040

to realize that along with all of these

1688

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:25,440

absolutely Fantastical ridiculous claims

1689

01:18:32,930 --> 01:18:29,120

from one David Wilcock of course

1690

01:18:36,050 --> 01:18:32,940

these stories Crash and Burn over time

1691

01:18:37,970 --> 01:18:36,060

we saw before the year 2000 he was

1692

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:37,980

pushing all kinds of stuff selling stuff

1693

01:18:43,370 --> 01:18:40,560

and prophecies that never happened that

1694

01:18:44,930 --> 01:18:43,380

crashed and burned Bill Brock Raider all

1695

01:18:46,850 --> 01:18:44,940

the stories he was selling with Carrie

1696

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:46,860

Cassidy of that guy crashed and burned

1697

01:18:52,370 --> 01:18:50,820

Pete Peterson the the retired government

1698

01:18:55,330 --> 01:18:52,380

whistleblower that worked for Ronald

1699

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,340

Reagan though he didn't

1700

01:19:00,590 --> 01:18:58,800

the early Computing Pioneer that wasn't

1701

01:19:03,709 --> 01:19:00,600

the man who worked for the Russian space

1702

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,719

station that didn't or space agency that

1703

01:19:08,030 --> 01:19:05,760

never did the man who got the order of

1704

01:19:11,030 --> 01:19:08,040

Lenin award that never did

1705

01:19:13,130 --> 01:19:11,040

he you hear him in there Pete told me my

1706

01:19:15,229 --> 01:19:13,140

Insider Pete told me and by the way that

1707

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,239

guy's dead he could say that guy said

1708

01:19:19,550 --> 01:19:17,040

anything now

1709

01:19:22,970 --> 01:19:19,560

bill I don't care what a fake fake

1710

01:19:26,270 --> 01:19:22,980

Source said that's dead right he's using

1711

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:26,280

a dead man to sell fake stories now that

1712

01:19:31,850 --> 01:19:29,219

will show you his level of journalistic

1713

01:19:33,050 --> 01:19:31,860

Integrity there's no Integrity here it's

1714

01:19:34,910 --> 01:19:33,060

a grift

1715

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,920

right

1716

01:19:39,950 --> 01:19:37,440

but besides uh so then the Pete Peterson

1717

01:19:42,410 --> 01:19:39,960

thing crashes and burns that guy dies

1718

01:19:44,270 --> 01:19:42,420

right and he still uses milking a dead

1719

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:44,280

man for a source that's how you know

1720

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:46,800

that this is [h__h] he is milking a

1721

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:50,159

dead man and claiming a dead man told

1722

01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:53,280

him this a dead man told him that nobody

1723

01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:54,840

could verify with the dead man whether

1724

01:20:00,130 --> 01:19:57,239

he ever said any of that and by the way

1725

01:20:02,990 --> 01:20:00,140

that that man's entire

1726

01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:03,000

biography that David Wilcox claimed was

1727

01:20:08,330 --> 01:20:06,179

a work of fiction all of his claimed

1728

01:20:11,630 --> 01:20:08,340

accomplishments never happened it was

1729

01:20:14,770 --> 01:20:11,640

all fake and he's milking that guy while

1730

01:20:17,930 --> 01:20:14,780

he's dead for more fake stories right

1731

01:20:20,570 --> 01:20:17,940

and then we get to the latest Crash and

1732

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,580

Burn story for years David Wilcock

1733

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:22,800

pushed this Corey good narrative the

1734

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,199

secret space program Insider right the

1735

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,080

secret space Astro not who time traveled

1736

01:20:32,750 --> 01:20:30,719

and was Earth's Galactic Ambassador and

1737

01:20:35,149 --> 01:20:32,760

was so important and he had super powers

1738

01:20:36,830 --> 01:20:35,159

too now David Wilcock is claiming he's

1739

01:20:39,530 --> 01:20:36,840

getting his superpowers you gotta have

1740

01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:39,540

super powers right everybody's got some

1741

01:20:43,610 --> 01:20:41,460

super powers and and how did David

1742

01:20:45,169 --> 01:20:43,620

Wilcock get his superpowers he got him

1743

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:45,179

because the Archangel Michael told him

1744

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,520

to take baths in his own piss because

1745

01:20:52,130 --> 01:20:49,679

this makes sense

1746

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,140

so Corey Good's story is completely

1747

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,480

totally dead in the water crashing and

1748

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:57,120

burning under oath admitting these are

1749

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,560

works of fiction

1750

01:21:02,450 --> 01:21:00,719

dramatizations I've never been to space

1751

01:21:04,669 --> 01:21:02,460

kind of hard to be a secret space

1752

01:21:05,810 --> 01:21:04,679

program Insider when they've never been

1753

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,820

to space

1754

01:21:09,890 --> 01:21:07,920

did he time travel did he really do the

1755

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,900

20 and back or was that 20 and back

1756

01:21:13,970 --> 01:21:11,760

while he was smoking crack

1757

01:21:17,450 --> 01:21:13,980

that's what I think and I'm entitled to

1758

01:21:20,030 --> 01:21:17,460

my opinion because for somebody to like

1759

01:21:22,729 --> 01:21:20,040

just have no job and to just make up

1760

01:21:24,669 --> 01:21:22,739

fake Fantastical stories about going to

1761

01:21:26,810 --> 01:21:24,679

space and time traveling

1762

01:21:29,450 --> 01:21:26,820

interfacing with all these aliens

1763

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:29,460

fighting those evil aliens and saving

1764

01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:32,400

Earth being so important that aliens

1765

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:34,500

from other star systems come all the way

1766

01:21:40,850 --> 01:21:38,159

to the Earth system and choose him as an

1767

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:40,860

ambassador right and these are all

1768

01:21:45,290 --> 01:21:43,260

completely and totally fake works of

1769

01:21:47,330 --> 01:21:45,300

fiction that David Wilcock pushed as

1770

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,340

true stories along with all those other

1771

01:21:50,810 --> 01:21:49,920

ones we mentioned and now he's going to

1772

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:50,820

push

1773

01:21:55,790 --> 01:21:53,520

this new fake narrative that he's in

1774

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,800

contact with the Archangel Michael who's

1775

01:22:00,649 --> 01:21:57,600

helping him get super powers by bathing

1776

01:22:02,630 --> 01:22:00,659

in his own piss and Saint Lucia is

1777

01:22:04,490 --> 01:22:02,640

writing a book with David Wilcock

1778

01:22:06,410 --> 01:22:04,500

because I'm sure the Archangel Michael

1779

01:22:09,470 --> 01:22:06,420

and Saint Lucia are sitting around in

1780

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:09,480

heaven going you know David Wilcox last

1781

01:22:13,010 --> 01:22:11,340

bunch of fake stories all crashed and

1782

01:22:15,290 --> 01:22:13,020

burned maybe we should go down to earth

1783

01:22:17,450 --> 01:22:15,300

and help him write a book that he can

1784

01:22:20,030 --> 01:22:17,460

then sell and make several million

1785

01:22:22,130 --> 01:22:20,040

dollars right because that that makes

1786

01:22:25,010 --> 01:22:22,140

sense right I really think that the

1787

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:25,020

Archangel Michael wants to help a

1788

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:27,780

career-long grifter who has sold fake

1789

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,920

stories for decades sell real prophecies

1790

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:33,840

from the Archangel Michael what are the

1791

01:22:39,169 --> 01:22:36,960

chances that he has real contact with

1792

01:22:41,630 --> 01:22:39,179

the Archangel Michael by the way I've

1793

01:22:44,209 --> 01:22:41,640

got a new challenge for David Wilcock

1794

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:44,219

I have searched high and I have searched

1795

01:22:52,370 --> 01:22:47,520

low and apparently in

1796

01:22:55,550 --> 01:22:52,380

some esoteric scripture there is a proof

1797

01:22:58,130 --> 01:22:55,560

of contact with aliens and I'm not going

1798

01:23:01,250 --> 01:22:58,140

to go into detail today but if he'd like

1799

01:23:02,990 --> 01:23:01,260

to see if he can pass the test to prove

1800

01:23:05,330 --> 01:23:03,000

that he's in contact with Angelic

1801
01:23:07,790 --> 01:23:05,340
entities I'll give it to him and if I'm

1802
01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:07,800
wrong I'll suck his dick all right

1803
01:23:13,310 --> 01:23:10,800
that's how that's how goddamn

1804
01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,320
sure I am that he's not in contact with

1805
01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,080
anything all right if he can pass the

1806
01:23:21,649 --> 01:23:18,719
test to prove that he's in contact with

1807
01:23:24,649 --> 01:23:21,659
Angelic entities I'll I'll make good

1808
01:23:28,610 --> 01:23:24,659
I'll make good on it all right that's

1809
01:23:32,090 --> 01:23:28,620
how sure I am that this man is just on

1810
01:23:34,130 --> 01:23:32,100
to another grift on to another fake

1811
01:23:37,010 --> 01:23:34,140
narrative full of fake stories fake

1812
01:23:39,649 --> 01:23:37,020
prophecies fake information

1813
01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:39,659

it's fake just like everything else he's

1814

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,300

ever talked about it's fake just like

1815

01:23:47,930 --> 01:23:45,120

all his fake sources it's fake just like

1816

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:47,940

his hover cars it's fake just like him

1817

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:50,880

being Edgar Casey reincarnated it's fake

1818

01:23:55,130 --> 01:23:52,739

just like him channeling the Egyptian

1819

01:23:56,750 --> 01:23:55,140

god Ra it's fake

1820

01:23:59,450 --> 01:23:56,760

just like him being earth's greatest

1821

01:24:01,250 --> 01:23:59,460

Prophet it's fake just like him having

1822

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:01,260

telekinetic superpowers he got from

1823

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,020

bathing in his own piss that's fake

1824

01:24:08,030 --> 01:24:06,000

by the way I could test him for that too

1825

01:24:10,130 --> 01:24:08,040

if you would like but I'm not offering

1826

01:24:14,030 --> 01:24:10,140

any Hummers for that one you know come

1827

01:24:16,970 --> 01:24:14,040

on gotta limit the exposure here

1828

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,970

David Wilcox every

1829

01:24:24,050 --> 01:24:21,600

long

1830

01:24:26,810 --> 01:24:24,060

narrative that he has sold has all

1831

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:26,820

crashed and burned has been revealed to

1832

01:24:33,790 --> 01:24:30,719

be fake false information

1833

01:24:37,130 --> 01:24:33,800

that was either

1834

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:37,140

massaged extremely message data

1835

01:24:40,970 --> 01:24:39,120

connecting a bunch of lines that don't

1836

01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:40,980

really you know a bunch of dots that

1837

01:24:46,930 --> 01:24:43,440

don't really connect or using 100

1838

01:24:49,790 --> 01:24:46,940

provably fake sources to generate 100

1839

01:24:51,050 --> 01:24:49,800

provably fake stories as in the case of

1840

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,060

Corey good

1841

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:53,520

all of these Things Fall Apart but he's

1842

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:56,880

coming he's coming friends

1843

01:25:01,370 --> 01:24:59,520

that's not very good mental image right

1844

01:25:03,770 --> 01:25:01,380

I don't want to think about David Wilcox

1845

01:25:05,450 --> 01:25:03,780

oh face

1846

01:25:07,790 --> 01:25:05,460

um he's coming

1847

01:25:11,410 --> 01:25:07,800

with new things to sell

1848

01:25:13,010 --> 01:25:11,420

but I think people should be aware

1849

01:25:17,630 --> 01:25:13,020

informed

1850

01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:17,640

and oh and and fully educated on just

1851

01:25:22,669 --> 01:25:20,699

how much [h__h] this man has sold in

1852

01:25:25,610 --> 01:25:22,679

the past two decades before they give

1853

01:25:27,530 --> 01:25:25,620

him another Penny he should have to give

1854

01:25:29,689 --> 01:25:27,540

all the money back from all the last

1855

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:29,699

narratives that all crashed and burned

1856

01:25:34,130 --> 01:25:31,500

what about all those people that you saw

1857

01:25:36,350 --> 01:25:34,140

Corey good story to don't you David

1858

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,360

Wilcox feel any sense of responsibility

1859

01:25:40,669 --> 01:25:38,880

shouldn't you have to issue refunds to

1860

01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:40,679

all those people who paid you money to

1861

01:25:44,750 --> 01:25:42,900

hear Corey good stories shouldn't you

1862

01:25:46,610 --> 01:25:44,760

have to issue refunds for all those

1863

01:25:48,830 --> 01:25:46,620

people who paid you money to hear Pete

1864

01:25:51,470 --> 01:25:48,840

Peterson fake stories or Bill Brock

1865

01:25:53,570 --> 01:25:51,480

Raider or Daniel Brinkley fake story she

1866

01:25:55,310 --> 01:25:53,580

didn't have to refund all that money

1867

01:25:56,570 --> 01:25:55,320

from the last course where you were

1868

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,580

going to teach everybody the

1869

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,800

anti-gravity secrets and free energy

1870

01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:00,719

Secrets by the way nobody showed me a

1871

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:02,639

working prototype if they took his

1872

01:26:09,470 --> 01:26:07,199

course and I am aware that somehow alien

1873

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:09,480

scientists took that course to see if

1874

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,040

there was anything to it it was all

1875

01:26:15,169 --> 01:26:12,960

garbage according to him all collect

1876

01:26:16,330 --> 01:26:15,179

nonsense that was free all over the

1877

01:26:19,610 --> 01:26:16,340

internet

1878

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,620

but besides David Wilcox cashing in on

1879

01:26:25,490 --> 01:26:22,080

the latest completely totally provably

1880

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:25,500

fake story Corey Goode and you know it's

1881

01:26:30,350 --> 01:26:27,120

important to realize that these guys

1882

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:30,360

David Wilcock and Jimmy Church ran

1883

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,000

around for years helping Corey Goode

1884

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:35,820

sell his fake stories milking Corey good

1885

01:26:40,430 --> 01:26:38,520

for fake stories that they could sell to

1886

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:40,440

their followers that's how all of this

1887

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:44,100

works unless we forget I want to be sure

1888

01:26:50,450 --> 01:26:47,520

to remind everybody that

1889

01:26:52,850 --> 01:26:50,460

Jimmy Church especially is responsible

1890

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:52,860

he's one of the people the people who

1891

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,199

made this monster are

1892

01:26:59,090 --> 01:26:57,360

I consider a few different people help

1893

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:59,100

make this Corey good monster David

1894

01:27:02,689 --> 01:27:00,960

Wilcock was certainly one of them Jimmy

1895

01:27:04,430 --> 01:27:02,699

church was certainly one of them Jay

1896

01:27:06,350 --> 01:27:04,440

Weidner was certainly one of them now

1897

01:27:08,810 --> 01:27:06,360

Jay Weidner to his credit has come out

1898

01:27:10,729 --> 01:27:08,820

and said all of Corey good stories were

1899

01:27:14,209 --> 01:27:10,739

fake and he said that before the

1900

01:27:16,250 --> 01:27:14,219

depositions so uh but I still hold Jay

1901

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:16,260

Wagner responsible for helping create

1902

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,600

this Corey good monster and helping

1903

01:27:22,850 --> 01:27:20,639

Corey good built people out of literally

1904

01:27:26,270 --> 01:27:22,860

millions of dollars for his fake stories

1905

01:27:28,850 --> 01:27:26,280

and also who else is responsible Gaia TV

1906

01:27:31,250 --> 01:27:28,860

who pumped all kinds of money into a guy

1907

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:31,260

that nobody vetted nobody checked for

1908

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:33,060

evidence nobody did anything they just

1909

01:27:38,990 --> 01:27:36,000

stood there and took the money right let

1910

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,000

that money roll in praise the cash this

1911

01:27:43,370 --> 01:27:41,460

guy tells some great stories we could be

1912

01:27:47,390 --> 01:27:43,380

praising the Casper years off of this

1913

01:27:51,169 --> 01:27:47,400

guy's fake stories and they did

1914

01:27:53,629 --> 01:27:51,179

but let's not forget that

1915

01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:53,639

Jimmy church is one of the people who

1916

01:27:57,410 --> 01:27:55,500

made this monster and isn't it

1917

01:28:00,830 --> 01:27:57,420

interesting that Jimmy church now

1918

01:28:03,470 --> 01:28:00,840

doesn't want to talk about Corey good

1919

01:28:05,870 --> 01:28:03,480

after Corey good stabbed him in the back

1920

01:28:07,550 --> 01:28:05,880

and was planning to slander him and all

1921

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,560

kinds of stuff in that secret Facebook

1922

01:28:12,110 --> 01:28:09,600

group you remember that doc skate stuff

1923

01:28:17,689 --> 01:28:16,070

and uh but I'm here to remind everyone

1924

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,699

that these people should be held

1925

01:28:21,649 --> 01:28:19,440

accountable I'm here to remind everyone

1926

01:28:23,930 --> 01:28:21,659

that these people should be forced to

1927

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:23,940

talk about this Jimmy church should be

1928

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:26,760

forced to make a statement about why he

1929

01:28:31,070 --> 01:28:29,280

helped this clown sell fake stories for

1930

01:28:33,290 --> 01:28:31,080

years Jimmy Church would have to give

1931

01:28:37,490 --> 01:28:33,300

all the money back that he made helping

1932

01:28:40,189 --> 01:28:37,500

this clown sell his fake stories

1933

01:28:43,250 --> 01:28:40,199

let's get into it welcome back to fade

1934

01:28:46,129 --> 01:28:43,260

to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1935

01:28:48,890 --> 01:28:46,139

on the game changer Network and kgra the

1936

01:28:50,930 --> 01:28:48,900

planet tonight is night one

1937

01:28:53,390 --> 01:28:50,940

oh that's great so this was broadcast on

1938

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:53,400

kgra who we've done a previous story on

1939

01:28:58,189 --> 01:28:56,159

remember that kgra's program director

1940

01:29:03,350 --> 01:28:58,199

and producer for many of the shows all

1941

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,360

kgra was a convicted child rapist

1942

01:29:07,370 --> 01:29:05,520

okay you know nobody wants to talk about

1943

01:29:10,250 --> 01:29:07,380

that right nobody wants to talk about

1944

01:29:12,169 --> 01:29:10,260

kgra employing a guy like that or how

1945

01:29:13,970 --> 01:29:12,179

everybody on that Network knew about it

1946

01:29:16,189 --> 01:29:13,980

and just kept their mouth shut because

1947

01:29:18,590 --> 01:29:16,199

there's money to be made who cares who

1948

01:29:21,229 --> 01:29:18,600

cares right real credible people these

1949

01:29:23,870 --> 01:29:21,239

people these people are all slimy slime

1950

01:29:26,570 --> 01:29:23,880

balls all of them of our Breakaway

1951

01:29:29,390 --> 01:29:26,580

civilizations and secret space program

1952

01:29:32,860 --> 01:29:29,400

week right here on Fade to Black

1953

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,870

kicking it off tonight with Corey Goode

1954

01:29:36,770 --> 01:29:34,320

[Music]

1955

01:29:39,229 --> 01:29:36,780

Corey was identified as an intuitive

1956

01:29:40,450 --> 01:29:39,239

empath

1957

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:40,460

y

1958

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,360

program from 1976 to 1986 and 1987

1959

01:29:56,570 --> 01:29:53,520

towards the end of his time as a my lab

1960

01:29:59,930 --> 01:29:56,580

he was assigned to the IE support role

1961

01:30:03,229 --> 01:29:59,940

for rotating Earth delegate seat shared

1962

01:30:06,610 --> 01:30:03,239

by secret earth government groups in a

1963

01:30:10,010 --> 01:30:06,620

human type E.T super Federation Council

1964

01:30:12,530 --> 01:30:10,020

Goods I.E abilities played an important

1965

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:12,540

role in communicating with I love how I

1966

01:30:16,729 --> 01:30:14,280

love how Jimmy church is just reading

1967

01:30:19,610 --> 01:30:16,739

this like it's all 100 percent factual

1968

01:30:20,810 --> 01:30:19,620

right but remember Jimmy church he

1969

01:30:22,850 --> 01:30:20,820

that's everything three times

1970

01:30:26,030 --> 01:30:22,860

non-terrestrial beings termed

1971

01:30:29,149 --> 01:30:26,040

interfacing as part of the secret space

1972

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,159

program during his 20-year service he

1973

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:31,199

had a variety of experiences and

1974

01:30:35,530 --> 01:30:33,360

assignments including the Intruder

1975

01:30:40,510 --> 01:30:35,540

intercept interrogation program

1976

01:30:42,729 --> 01:30:40,520

assignment to the assr ISR RV auxiliary

1977

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:42,739

specialized space

1978

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,360

Interstellar class vessel and much more

1979

01:30:51,229 --> 01:30:48,000

this all occurred in a 20 and back

1980

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:51,239

agreement from 1986 all the way through

1981

01:30:58,189 --> 01:30:54,719

2007 with recall work until the present

1982

01:30:59,930 --> 01:30:58,199

day I love it I love hearing Jimmy

1983

01:31:02,750 --> 01:30:59,940

church talk about

1984

01:31:05,330 --> 01:31:02,760

Corey good Space Adventures

1985

01:31:07,970 --> 01:31:05,340

now that Corey good was forced to admit

1986

01:31:11,209 --> 01:31:07,980

under oath that he's never even been to

1987

01:31:13,550 --> 01:31:11,219

space Jimmy Church you are a clown you

1988

01:31:15,890 --> 01:31:13,560

I'm sending Jimmy Church clown shoes for

1989

01:31:18,169 --> 01:31:15,900

Christmas I'm just letting you know I've

1990

01:31:21,649 --> 01:31:18,179

got his address too I'm sending Jimmy

1991

01:31:23,629 --> 01:31:21,659

Church clown shoes for Christmas Jimmy

1992

01:31:26,209 --> 01:31:23,639

church needs some goddamn clown shoes

1993

01:31:28,850 --> 01:31:26,219

after this especially because he refuses

1994

01:31:33,229 --> 01:31:28,860

to even acknowledge this or talk about

1995

01:31:35,629 --> 01:31:33,239

it or God forbid apologize for selling

1996

01:31:38,090 --> 01:31:35,639

this garbage to his audience just like

1997

01:31:41,330 --> 01:31:38,100

he didn't apologize for selling the Dr

1998

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:41,340

Reed you know that fake doctor that had

1999

01:31:46,250 --> 01:31:43,620

a alien in his freezer that wasn't a

2000

01:31:49,370 --> 01:31:46,260

real doctor no he recently platformed

2001

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:49,380

him too didn't apologize for that didn't

2002

01:31:54,169 --> 01:31:52,320

apologize for platforming Sarah R Adams

2003

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,179

who was selling fake med bed sessions

2004

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,460

you know when you go up in a Stargate

2005

01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:59,280

to a Galactic Federation Mothership and

2006

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:00,840

they put you on a med bed and you get to

2007

01:32:06,110 --> 01:32:03,360

meet the aliens but oh all that [h__h] was

2008

01:32:08,930 --> 01:32:06,120

just a Skype call yeah he platformed her

2009

01:32:12,649 --> 01:32:08,940

too and didn't apologize for it or Jason

2010

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:12,659

sherka who he just platforms again

2011

01:32:16,669 --> 01:32:15,120

Jimmy church needs clown shoes I'm

2012

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,679

taking up a collection we're getting

2013

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,040

Jimmy Church some good clown shoes too

2014

01:32:24,410 --> 01:32:22,080

professional clown shoes that's what

2015

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,420

we're getting Jimmy church for doing all

2016

01:32:28,790 --> 01:32:26,880

of this uh he just platformed Jason

2017

01:32:31,070 --> 01:32:28,800

sherka too by the way who was telling

2018

01:32:33,470 --> 01:32:31,080

everybody fairy tales about

2019

01:32:35,930 --> 01:32:33,480

um these secret underground bases and

2020

01:32:38,990 --> 01:32:35,940

child trafficking in Washington D.C that

2021

01:32:40,370 --> 01:32:39,000

was years ago no evidence no proof you

2022

01:32:42,169 --> 01:32:40,380

know the same guy who said he knew

2023

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:42,179

somebody that was 600 years old no

2024

01:32:46,430 --> 01:32:44,100

evidence no proof you know the same guy

2025

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:46,440

who was telling people behind a paywall

2026

01:32:52,189 --> 01:32:49,679

that you can cure autism with camel milk

2027

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:52,199

and essential oils Jimmy Church platform

2028

01:32:57,410 --> 01:32:54,360

Tim didn't ask him any hard questions

2029

01:33:00,169 --> 01:32:57,420

about any of his Fantastical claims and

2030

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,179

here's Jimmy Church doing his thing the

2031

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:02,159

UFO circle jerk

2032

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,719

he read off verbatim a biography that

2033

01:33:11,629 --> 01:33:09,120

was handed to him by Corey good he'll

2034

01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:11,639

read this this stuff sounds great uh but

2035

01:33:15,410 --> 01:33:13,260

don't check into any of these claims

2036

01:33:17,930 --> 01:33:15,420

don't do any research and don't vet

2037

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,940

anything just sit next to me and ask me

2038

01:33:23,090 --> 01:33:19,679

softball questions and we'll both make a

2039

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:23,100

lot of money Jimmy church and they did

2040

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,480

he now works in the information

2041

01:33:28,610 --> 01:33:26,880

technology and Communications industry

2042

01:33:31,550 --> 01:33:28,620

with 20 years experience and hardware

2043

01:33:33,410 --> 01:33:31,560

and software virtualization physical and

2044

01:33:35,810 --> 01:33:33,420

I.T security counter electronic

2045

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:35,820

surveillance risk assessment and

2046

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,400

executive protection he served in the in

2047

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:41,040

the Texas army State Guard from 2007 to

2048

01:33:47,930 --> 01:33:44,880

2012 command control Communications and

2049

01:33:51,169 --> 01:33:47,940

computation and intelligence that has

2050

01:33:54,290 --> 01:33:51,179

nothing to do by the way with what he

2051

01:34:03,770 --> 01:33:54,300

does with the SSP good is in direct

2052

01:34:08,270 --> 01:34:06,290

oh Jimmy Church sorry I didn't realize

2053

01:34:10,430 --> 01:34:08,280

it was muted Jimmy Church see what

2054

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,440

happens when you don't do any of your

2055

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,000

own research where you just accept

2056

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:15,120

Fantastical stories from losers like

2057

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:17,520

Corey Goode you look foolish you just

2058

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,780

said

2059

01:34:24,590 --> 01:34:21,120

that Corey good is a direct physical

2060

01:34:26,990 --> 01:34:24,600

contact with blue avian aliens well

2061

01:34:29,450 --> 01:34:27,000

I don't know Jimmy Church

2062

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:29,460

um I don't know if you didn't get the

2063

01:34:35,930 --> 01:34:32,400

the news right have you not seen the

2064

01:34:37,790 --> 01:34:35,940

news of the depositions by the way we

2065

01:34:40,189 --> 01:34:37,800

did the moral and correct an ethical

2066

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:40,199

thing Jimmy church we broadcast all that

2067

01:34:46,729 --> 01:34:43,320

we gave people the truth you Jimmy

2068

01:34:48,830 --> 01:34:46,739

church are a merchant of Lies you Jimmy

2069

01:34:52,250 --> 01:34:48,840

church are a merchant of fake

2070

01:34:58,490 --> 01:34:56,270

or a disinformation peddler we give

2071

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,500

people true accurate and real

2072

01:35:04,430 --> 01:35:01,199

information here that's the difference

2073

01:35:06,770 --> 01:35:04,440

between Jimmy church and me

2074

01:35:09,169 --> 01:35:06,780

when faced with a choice do I just sit

2075

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:09,179

there and take the money while while

2076
01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:11,520
these people are making fake claims or

2077
01:35:17,930 --> 01:35:15,300
do I report accurately on the truth of

2078
01:35:19,790 --> 01:35:17,940
their claims I know what choice I make

2079
01:35:21,950 --> 01:35:19,800
and I know what choice Jimmy Church

2080
01:35:24,530 --> 01:35:21,960
makes and now he looks foolish and he

2081
01:35:26,030 --> 01:35:24,540
truly needs a nice pair of clown shoes

2082
01:35:28,250 --> 01:35:26,040
for Christmas and I'm going to do it

2083
01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:28,260
people think I'm kidding I am sending

2084
01:35:32,510 --> 01:35:30,300
him I'll take pictures of the box and

2085
01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,520
the shoes We're sending Jimmy Church

2086
01:35:38,209 --> 01:35:35,040
some clown shoes for this one he needs

2087
01:35:40,669 --> 01:35:38,219
some he deserves it right and by the way

2088
01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:40,679

all you people who work with him on

2089

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:43,679

different uh let me just say projects

2090

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:46,080

who don't call him out for this you're

2091

01:35:51,770 --> 01:35:48,540

part of the UFO circle jerk problem

2092

01:35:54,410 --> 01:35:51,780

right this is why this happens because

2093

01:35:57,169 --> 01:35:54,420

of what I've been saying it's a big club

2094

01:36:00,110 --> 01:35:57,179

and I ain't in it they all back up each

2095

01:36:02,990 --> 01:36:00,120

other's [h__h] they all don't call

2096

01:36:05,330 --> 01:36:03,000

each other on the bowl imagine if every

2097

01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:05,340

single person who

2098

01:36:13,129 --> 01:36:09,659

had a show or a Channel or a podcast or

2099

01:36:18,350 --> 01:36:13,139

was a writer or an author or a newspaper

2100

01:36:21,250 --> 01:36:18,360

person or anyone in media imagine if

2101
01:36:26,270 --> 01:36:21,260
they all held these people accountable

2102
01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:26,280
instead of just using them to sell fake

2103
01:36:32,209 --> 01:36:29,280
stories like Jimmy Church does of this

2104
01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:32,219
fear being Alliance who have chosen him

2105
01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:35,159
as a delegate to interface with multiple

2106
01:36:40,610 --> 01:36:37,500
ET federations and councils on their

2107
01:36:43,070 --> 01:36:40,620
behalf liaison with the SSP Alliance

2108
01:36:46,070 --> 01:36:43,080
Council and to deliver important

2109
01:36:49,610 --> 01:36:46,080
messages to humanity of course his

2110
01:36:52,209 --> 01:36:49,620
website is sphere yeah important Fake

2111
01:36:55,129 --> 01:36:52,219
Messages yes Jimmy great great job

2112
01:36:57,229 --> 01:36:55,139
alliance.com you can click on that over

2113
01:36:58,729 --> 01:36:57,239

at jimmychurchradio.com and I would like

2114

01:37:00,890 --> 01:36:58,739

to welcome back to fade to black our

2115

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,900

good friend Corey good Corey good

2116

01:37:05,209 --> 01:37:01,679

evening

2117

01:37:06,890 --> 01:37:05,219

missed one controversial detail in my

2118

01:37:09,110 --> 01:37:06,900

bio there hey man you know what yeah

2119

01:37:10,850 --> 01:37:09,120

because you gave it to him to read Corey

2120

01:37:14,510 --> 01:37:10,860

good and he didn't check anything he

2121

01:37:16,250 --> 01:37:14,520

just read your fake [h__h] Corey it took a

2122

01:37:20,570 --> 01:37:16,260

big breath but you know I decided

2123

01:37:23,209 --> 01:37:20,580

tonight to go full on you know and uh

2124

01:37:24,590 --> 01:37:23,219

and I appreciate it and let's start off

2125

01:37:28,790 --> 01:37:24,600

with this

2126

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,800

um uh I want to for the uh there's a

2127

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,239

large audience tonight that is here for

2128

01:37:34,970 --> 01:37:32,159

the first time that may have never heard

2129

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:34,980

you speak uh that that's so I want to

2130

01:37:41,450 --> 01:37:38,159

address them first that uh I want them

2131

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:41,460

to kind of get a picture of Who You Are

2132

01:37:46,729 --> 01:37:44,400

who he is is a man with a lot of

2133

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,739

intellectual property who makes up fake

2134

01:37:52,250 --> 01:37:49,440

stories in order to sell

2135

01:37:54,490 --> 01:37:52,260

stupid people fake narratives and

2136

01:37:57,770 --> 01:37:54,500

disinformation and false information

2137

01:37:59,629 --> 01:37:57,780

because you have been you know you've

2138

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,639

done some guy and TV stuff but pretty

2139

01:38:04,430 --> 01:38:02,159

much you've been behind the scenes and

2140

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:04,440

speaking through David Wilcock and and

2141

01:38:11,570 --> 01:38:08,639

with David that's fine but I got to meet

2142

01:38:13,129 --> 01:38:11,580

you personally a couple of months ago we

2143

01:38:15,050 --> 01:38:13,139

got to hang out for the first time

2144

01:38:17,209 --> 01:38:15,060

because we've always done stuff you know

2145

01:38:20,290 --> 01:38:17,219

over the phone and and so forth through

2146

01:38:23,229 --> 01:38:20,300

this show but I want to say to everybody

2147

01:38:25,729 --> 01:38:23,239

Corey Good's a real guy

2148

01:38:30,890 --> 01:38:25,739

he's actually a really good looking guy

2149

01:38:33,229 --> 01:38:30,900

too but he's real when I looked into

2150

01:38:35,209 --> 01:38:33,239

your eyes and I want this is what I want

2151

01:38:39,110 --> 01:38:35,219

the audience to understand this will

2152

01:38:41,570 --> 01:38:39,120

show you something is this man Jimmy

2153

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:41,580

Church being honest when he's about to

2154

01:38:45,530 --> 01:38:43,920

make this next statement or is this just

2155

01:38:48,290 --> 01:38:45,540

all part of the grift

2156

01:38:50,810 --> 01:38:48,300

is when I looked at you met you shook

2157

01:38:52,669 --> 01:38:50,820

your hand and hung out with you I

2158

01:38:56,209 --> 01:38:52,679

realized that your feet are on the

2159

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,219

ground your your uh Uber smart you're

2160

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:59,520

intelligent and this comes from that

2161

01:39:03,649 --> 01:39:02,040

your entire presentation and everything

2162

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:03,659

I I need the audience to understand

2163

01:39:09,410 --> 01:39:07,320

because they they see the web right they

2164

01:39:12,350 --> 01:39:09,420

see the stuff but I have met you

2165

01:39:16,010 --> 01:39:12,360

personally and and there is there is

2166

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:16,020

such Integrity there that such Integrity

2167

01:39:21,770 --> 01:39:19,440

such integrity and here is Jimmy Church

2168

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:21,780

signing off on this man

2169

01:39:27,649 --> 01:39:24,719

here is Jimmy Church approving of his

2170

01:39:29,510 --> 01:39:27,659

narrative here is Jimmy Church ramming

2171

01:39:32,510 --> 01:39:29,520

this man's fake

2172

01:39:34,129 --> 01:39:32,520

background his fake Space Adventures and

2173

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:34,139

everything else down his audience's

2174

01:39:40,490 --> 01:39:36,960

throat that the audience really needs to

2175

01:39:42,649 --> 01:39:40,500

uh to wrap their mind around that and

2176

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:42,659

that's where I wanted to start and it

2177

01:39:46,970 --> 01:39:45,360

was great hanging out with you now for

2178

01:39:49,310 --> 01:39:46,980

the last couple of months since you've

2179

01:39:51,770 --> 01:39:49,320

been away really quick before we jump

2180

01:39:54,050 --> 01:39:51,780

into this uh show tonight what have you

2181

01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:54,060

been up to for the last two months

2182

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,280

you know since the conscious life Expo

2183

01:40:01,490 --> 01:39:58,159

things have been

2184

01:40:04,490 --> 01:40:01,500

extremely hectic uh in a really good way

2185

01:40:06,530 --> 01:40:04,500

and who introduced him and signed off on

2186

01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:06,540

his fake stories at conscious life Expo

2187

01:40:11,330 --> 01:40:08,940

that year I don't know if it was Jimmy

2188

01:40:13,310 --> 01:40:11,340

church that year but Jimmy Church

2189

01:40:16,490 --> 01:40:13,320

certainly a conscious life Expo

2190

01:40:20,330 --> 01:40:16,500

introduced him and signed off on his now

2191

01:40:23,090 --> 01:40:20,340

provably 100 fake stories great

2192

01:40:25,729 --> 01:40:23,100

um so just so many

2193

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,739

um you know I thought I was going to

2194

01:40:31,070 --> 01:40:28,560

becoming uh to all these different

2195

01:40:33,470 --> 01:40:31,080

people and groups trying to get them to

2196

01:40:34,910 --> 01:40:33,480

come up with you know ideas to come

2197

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:34,920

together and bring unity in the

2198

01:40:41,330 --> 01:40:38,400

community and and come up with ideas to

2199

01:40:43,129 --> 01:40:41,340

help spread this information uh not just

2200

01:40:45,890 --> 01:40:43,139

not my information but you know

2201

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:45,900

information about uh the Breakaway

2202

01:40:50,830 --> 01:40:48,239

civilizations having these suppressed

2203

01:40:55,310 --> 01:40:50,840

technologies that could make this planet

2204

01:40:57,649 --> 01:40:55,320

a completely different yeah uh what a

2205

01:40:58,970 --> 01:40:57,659

great job Corey Goode did bringing

2206

01:41:02,209 --> 01:40:58,980

everybody together

2207

01:41:04,970 --> 01:41:02,219

now Corey got destroyed and fractured

2208

01:41:08,330 --> 01:41:04,980

that entire

2209

01:41:12,050 --> 01:41:08,340

community and we see that now

2210

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:12,060

place to live for us and it turns out

2211

01:41:16,610 --> 01:41:14,000

that the 100th monkey effect was already

2212

01:41:18,410 --> 01:41:16,620

occurring and there are all these people

2213

01:41:20,510 --> 01:41:18,420

already doing things

2214

01:41:23,090 --> 01:41:20,520

and all these little projects starting

2215

01:41:27,649 --> 01:41:23,100

up and they're coming together so

2216

01:41:30,530 --> 01:41:27,659

organically that it uh it makes you sit

2217

01:41:33,169 --> 01:41:30,540

back and smile because you know they're

2218

01:41:36,169 --> 01:41:33,179

meant to be and it's it's been very

2219

01:41:38,030 --> 01:41:36,179

exciting it I've been working harder

2220

01:41:40,189 --> 01:41:38,040

than I've ever worked I've

2221

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:40,199

haven't been able to put as much time as

2222

01:41:46,370 --> 01:41:43,380

I'd like into you know getting some of

2223

01:41:48,649 --> 01:41:46,380

my updates out there as I'd like but uh

2224

01:41:51,290 --> 01:41:48,659

I think when people see what is

2225

01:41:52,910 --> 01:41:51,300

unfolding from this time period

2226

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:52,920

um they will

2227

01:41:57,470 --> 01:41:55,380

um they'll understand why uh this in

2228

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,480

this new effort yeah and and now we see

2229

01:42:02,990 --> 01:42:00,239

what the value of his updates were his

2230

01:42:04,490 --> 01:42:03,000

updates were going off and making up new

2231

01:42:06,830 --> 01:42:04,500

fake stories

2232

01:42:08,810 --> 01:42:06,840

to sell when he hadn't proven the first

2233

01:42:11,330 --> 01:42:08,820

set of fake stories he would go and

2234

01:42:13,070 --> 01:42:11,340

create new fake stories and people like

2235

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,080

Jimmy Church would co-sign people like

2236

01:42:17,390 --> 01:42:15,600

Jimmy Church would help him sign off on

2237

01:42:20,030 --> 01:42:17,400

him oh yeah he's telling the truth oh

2238

01:42:21,950 --> 01:42:20,040

yeah he's a great guy he's yeah for two

2239

01:42:24,109 --> 01:42:21,960

we just uh

2240

01:42:27,290 --> 01:42:24,119

um the website just went live today it's

2241

01:42:30,109 --> 01:42:27,300

full disclosureproject.org

2242

01:42:32,510 --> 01:42:30,119

and there's one other thing I wanted to

2243

01:42:35,209 --> 01:42:32,520

ask you more on a personal level but I

2244

01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:35,219

think until dig this which is you were

2245

01:42:39,410 --> 01:42:37,560

nervous right a couple of months ago you

2246

01:42:41,689 --> 01:42:39,420

were and you were talking about Jimmy

2247

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:41,699

man I man I I'm a little freaked out

2248

01:42:46,609 --> 01:42:44,400

about all of this and and coming out to

2249

01:42:48,649 --> 01:42:46,619

LA and whether it's going to be you know

2250

01:42:51,729 --> 01:42:48,659

thousands of people there waiting for

2251

01:42:54,350 --> 01:42:51,739

you and and now that you've gotten that

2252

01:42:57,050 --> 01:42:54,360

uh over with and I told you it was going

2253

01:42:59,390 --> 01:42:57,060

to be just fine how do you feel now I

2254

01:43:01,250 --> 01:42:59,400

mean the reception was good and it was a

2255

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,260

nice positive experience for you I'm

2256

01:43:06,410 --> 01:43:03,840

sure but but are you okay now if you

2257

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,420

calmed down a little bit

2258

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,600

yeah I mean I I was

2259

01:43:14,209 --> 01:43:11,520

you know after shooting all the episodes

2260

01:43:16,430 --> 01:43:14,219

at gaiam I was starting to get

2261

01:43:18,169 --> 01:43:16,440

comfortable in front of the camera

2262

01:43:20,810 --> 01:43:18,179

finally

2263

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:20,820

um yeah and this is great remember he's

2264

01:43:25,490 --> 01:43:24,000

now suing Gaia and he and David Wilcock

2265

01:43:28,010 --> 01:43:25,500

or at least David Wilcox called them

2266

01:43:31,729 --> 01:43:28,020

luciferi and satanists after they left

2267

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:31,739

Gaia TV and but before that when they

2268

01:43:36,109 --> 01:43:33,840

were still paying him boy did Corey good

2269

01:43:37,970 --> 01:43:36,119

have great things to say about how great

2270

01:43:40,609 --> 01:43:37,980

they treated him and what wonderful

2271

01:43:42,590 --> 01:43:40,619

people they are and this gives us a

2272

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,600

window into this man and what a

2273

01:43:47,149 --> 01:43:44,880

backstabber he is in my opinion because

2274

01:43:50,689 --> 01:43:47,159

this is before the lawsuits before his

2275

01:43:53,330 --> 01:43:50,699

firing but you know we were shooting

2276

01:43:56,510 --> 01:43:53,340

um 12 to 20 episodes in a week

2277

01:43:58,189 --> 01:43:56,520

so it was you know it was work but that

2278

01:44:00,669 --> 01:43:58,199

you know for the first time being in

2279

01:44:04,609 --> 01:44:00,679

front of crowds of people being

2280

01:44:07,250 --> 01:44:04,619

introverted as I am it yeah it it was uh

2281

01:44:10,250 --> 01:44:07,260

very intimidating and I had a lot of

2282

01:44:12,649 --> 01:44:10,260

intrepidation going in but just like you

2283

01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:12,659

told me beforehand the people were great

2284

01:44:16,570 --> 01:44:14,820

there was such beautiful loving energy

2285

01:44:20,209 --> 01:44:16,580

from people there

2286

01:44:21,890 --> 01:44:20,219

it was a great experience I was very

2287

01:44:24,350 --> 01:44:21,900

pleased

2288

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:24,360

uh it was you know it took me a few days

2289

01:44:29,629 --> 01:44:26,719

to recover I know

2290

01:44:32,990 --> 01:44:29,639

you know you looked also I'll say that

2291

01:44:35,530 --> 01:44:33,000

you looked relieved yeah and so that's

2292

01:44:38,090 --> 01:44:35,540

enough of that it's enough to display

2293

01:44:40,189 --> 01:44:38,100

that Jimmy church was all chips in

2294

01:44:43,550 --> 01:44:40,199

helping this guy sell his fake story

2295

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:43,560

just like he was all chips in helping Dr

2296

01:44:50,990 --> 01:44:47,360

the fake the doc read sell his 100

2297

01:44:52,970 --> 01:44:51,000

provably fake story right or Jason

2298

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:52,980

sherka he's all chips in helping him

2299

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,639

sell his 100 provably fake story

2300

01:45:00,649 --> 01:44:58,320

um we're gonna get Jimmy Church some

2301

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:00,659

clown shoes for Christmas I think he's

2302

01:45:05,689 --> 01:45:04,080

earned them I think he deserves them and

2303

01:45:07,490 --> 01:45:05,699

uh I don't even care if he wears them

2304

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,500

we're still going to send them he needs

2305

01:45:12,410 --> 01:45:09,840

a pair of clown shoes so I just wanted

2306

01:45:15,470 --> 01:45:12,420

to remind everybody of the cosmicon

2307

01:45:17,090 --> 01:45:15,480

shuffle here and uh the way this works

2308

01:45:18,430 --> 01:45:17,100

is that

2309

01:45:22,010 --> 01:45:18,440

everybody

2310

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:22,020

co-signs each other right instead of you

2311

01:45:28,090 --> 01:45:23,940

know doing the right thing and vetting

2312

01:45:31,729 --> 01:45:28,100

his claims doing the right thing and uh

2313

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:31,739

researching some of his claims or you

2314

01:45:36,770 --> 01:45:33,600

know asking him for some kind of

2315

01:45:40,250 --> 01:45:36,780

evidence of his claims instead of doing

2316

01:45:42,590 --> 01:45:40,260

that what we get is we get people that

2317

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:42,600

just yeah

2318

01:45:50,090 --> 01:45:45,840

seems seems legit to me he's he's such

2319

01:45:54,109 --> 01:45:50,100

an intelligent person he's real right uh

2320

01:45:58,850 --> 01:45:56,090

Jimmy Church

2321

01:46:00,770 --> 01:45:58,860

or David Wilcox or anybody that stood

2322

01:46:03,530 --> 01:46:00,780

next to this Corey good clown making

2323

01:46:05,209 --> 01:46:03,540

money this whole time now they don't

2324

01:46:08,510 --> 01:46:05,219

want to talk about

2325

01:46:10,729 --> 01:46:08,520

him because his entire story just

2326

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,739

crashed and burned see our coverage of

2327

01:46:16,570 --> 01:46:13,679

his deposition by the way I should

2328

01:46:20,209 --> 01:46:16,580

um mention I apologize for my absence

2329

01:46:22,669 --> 01:46:20,219

yesterday night but it certainly took a

2330

01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:22,679

lot out of all of us including Drew and

2331

01:46:27,709 --> 01:46:25,560

uh and Kari to get all of that

2332

01:46:31,310 --> 01:46:27,719

information out and I'm happy to say

2333

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:31,320

that there is now a uh Discovery Hearing

2334

01:46:36,290 --> 01:46:33,600

in Corey Good's lawsuit case on January

2335

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:36,300

24th so the status of those

2336

01:46:41,629 --> 01:46:38,400

depositions aren't likely to change

2337

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:41,639

until at least that hearing I have a

2338

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,500

source which told me that David excuse

2339

01:46:47,330 --> 01:46:45,119

me that Corey Goods attorney was trying

2340

01:46:49,370 --> 01:46:47,340

to get some kind of emergency meeting

2341

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,380

with the judge to get the judge to do

2342

01:46:52,970 --> 01:46:51,360

something about these depositions

2343

01:46:55,370 --> 01:46:52,980

leaking to the public they were supposed

2344

01:46:57,229 --> 01:46:55,380

to be confidential well she didn't do

2345

01:46:59,629 --> 01:46:57,239

the right paperwork so their their

2346

01:47:02,030 --> 01:46:59,639

public record and they will remain so to

2347

01:47:04,970 --> 01:47:02,040

the best of my knowledge and uh

2348

01:47:09,770 --> 01:47:04,980

understanding until at least this next

2349

01:47:15,950 --> 01:47:13,129

David Wilcock has profited from Corey

2350

01:47:17,149 --> 01:47:15,960

good for years Jimmy Church profited

2351
01:47:19,310 --> 01:47:17,159
from

2352
01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:19,320
Corey good for years

2353
01:47:24,590 --> 01:47:22,080
this is another part of the cosmicon

2354
01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,600
shuffle when that when somebody's story

2355
01:47:27,970 --> 01:47:26,159
that you've been milking and making

2356
01:47:31,070 --> 01:47:27,980
money with for years and years and years

2357
01:47:32,590 --> 01:47:31,080
suddenly crashes and burns even when

2358
01:47:35,090 --> 01:47:32,600
there is 100

2359
01:47:37,250 --> 01:47:35,100
overwhelming proof and evidence that

2360
01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:37,260
they were lying and that you were

2361
01:47:44,450 --> 01:47:40,260
complicit in a hoax you were complicit

2362
01:47:47,390 --> 01:47:44,460
in helping a fraud sell fake stories you

2363
01:47:51,169 --> 01:47:47,400

just Shuffle away keep quiet and hope

2364

01:47:54,530 --> 01:47:51,179

everybody forgets what you did

2365

01:47:56,209 --> 01:47:54,540

but I am here to remind you

2366

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:56,219

all of you

2367

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:58,800

what these people did with Corey good

2368

01:48:09,470 --> 01:48:01,679

they infected

2369

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:09,480

real and serious secret space program

2370

01:48:17,090 --> 01:48:13,679

research with this man's garbage peddled

2371

01:48:21,890 --> 01:48:17,100

fake fairy tales

2372

01:48:24,229 --> 01:48:21,900

they created this monster and now they

2373

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:24,239

want to run away from the Frankenstein's

2374

01:48:30,350 --> 01:48:26,880

monster that they have created and not

2375

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:30,360

take responsibility for the monster they

2376

01:48:36,410 --> 01:48:32,940

created and all of the damage that the

2377

01:48:38,689 --> 01:48:36,420

monster did everywhere

2378

01:48:40,729 --> 01:48:38,699

that's what's happening here and Timmy

2379

01:48:43,609 --> 01:48:40,739

Turner should be ashamed of himself he

2380

01:48:46,669 --> 01:48:43,619

is a coward he is a coward an

2381

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:46,679

intellectual weakling and a coward

2382

01:48:52,370 --> 01:48:49,920

for not addressing this what he hasn't

2383

01:48:55,850 --> 01:48:52,380

heard yet yeah right

2384

01:48:57,890 --> 01:48:55,860

David Wilcock is a coward for not

2385

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:57,900

addressing this don't they feel some

2386

01:49:04,430 --> 01:49:01,199

responsibility to their own audiences

2387

01:49:07,629 --> 01:49:04,440

for standing there like stupid clowns

2388

01:49:11,090 --> 01:49:07,639

next to this Corey good clown for years

2389

01:49:14,090 --> 01:49:11,100

co-signing his fake stories

2390

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,100

don't they have any responsibility

2391

01:49:17,930 --> 01:49:16,320

don't they have any

2392

01:49:20,270 --> 01:49:17,940

conscious

2393

01:49:22,970 --> 01:49:20,280

you know is there conscience even

2394

01:49:25,310 --> 01:49:22,980

bothering them that they made tens of

2395

01:49:27,169 --> 01:49:25,320

thousands hundreds of thousands millions

2396

01:49:31,129 --> 01:49:27,179

I think in the case of

2397

01:49:35,629 --> 01:49:31,139

David Wilcock perhaps they made tons of

2398

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:35,639

money with a 100 percent fake secret

2399

01:49:43,850 --> 01:49:42,169

are they giving the money back

2400

01:49:45,890 --> 01:49:43,860

right

2401
01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:45,900
are they going to issue a statement

2402
01:49:50,450 --> 01:49:48,239
apologizing to their audiences for

2403
01:49:52,669 --> 01:49:50,460
misleading everyone for years and years

2404
01:49:55,970 --> 01:49:52,679
and years so that they could make money

2405
01:49:58,609 --> 01:49:55,980
and let's be clear everyone had a

2406
01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:58,619
responsibility to ask that man Corey

2407
01:50:04,729 --> 01:50:01,440
good for evidence no one did it everyone

2408
01:50:07,370 --> 01:50:04,739
had a responsibility to vet his claims

2409
01:50:09,950 --> 01:50:07,380
before just co-signing them as true

2410
01:50:12,350 --> 01:50:09,960
stories none of them did it

2411
01:50:14,330 --> 01:50:12,360
Jimmy Church didn't do it David Wilcox

2412
01:50:16,990 --> 01:50:14,340
didn't do it conscious life Expo didn't

2413
01:50:20,750 --> 01:50:17,000

do it contact in the desert didn't do it

2414

01:50:23,689 --> 01:50:20,760

mufon didn't do it no one did any

2415

01:50:24,669 --> 01:50:23,699

vetting no one did any investigatory

2416

01:50:27,890 --> 01:50:24,679

work

2417

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,900

investigating his claims and if you had

2418

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:29,760

you would find a whole bunch of red

2419

01:50:34,129 --> 01:50:32,400

flags right away for example I remember

2420

01:50:36,590 --> 01:50:34,139

that Corey good claimed that he was

2421

01:50:38,209 --> 01:50:36,600

identified as an intuitive empath by a

2422

01:50:40,330 --> 01:50:38,219

standardized test that he took as a

2423

01:50:43,490 --> 01:50:40,340

child in Texas

2424

01:50:46,189 --> 01:50:43,500

but when you check into that claim

2425

01:50:48,830 --> 01:50:46,199

it turns out that

2426

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,840

no there was no standardized testing

2427

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:50,639

when he went to the school he claimed he

2428

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:52,920

took that standardized test act you see

2429

01:50:57,649 --> 01:50:55,199

that's a red flag that's what a real

2430

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,659

researcher would find out that's what a

2431

01:51:03,169 --> 01:50:59,760

real investigator would find out that's

2432

01:51:04,370 --> 01:51:03,179

who that's what someone should do if

2433

01:51:06,169 --> 01:51:04,380

you're going to stand next to the guy

2434

01:51:08,510 --> 01:51:06,179

and make money claiming his stories are

2435

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,520

true why didn't you do that why did I

2436

01:51:14,810 --> 01:51:11,040

have to do that and I reported on that

2437

01:51:17,570 --> 01:51:14,820

another red flag Corey good claimed that

2438

01:51:19,550 --> 01:51:17,580

a spaceship landed in his backyard and

2439

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:19,560

took him to the moon base

2440

01:51:26,570 --> 01:51:23,760

the lunar Operations Command well

2441

01:51:28,609 --> 01:51:26,580

a good investigator like me not like

2442

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:28,619

Timmy church or Dave Wilcox they suck at

2443

01:51:33,470 --> 01:51:31,679

this could find his neighbors

2444

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,480

you could talk to his neighbors and see

2445

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:35,280

if anybody saw a spaceship and wouldn't

2446

01:51:40,010 --> 01:51:38,159

you believe it nobody saw a spaceship

2447

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:40,020

land in Corey Good's backyard except for

2448

01:51:43,370 --> 01:51:40,800

him

2449

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:43,380

because this is all coming from the land

2450

01:51:50,290 --> 01:51:47,040

of Corey Goods make-believe imagination

2451
01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,300
and any credible or serious

2452
01:51:55,850 --> 01:51:52,679
researcher journalist content producer

2453
01:51:57,470 --> 01:51:55,860
whatever would have known to dig into

2454
01:52:00,129 --> 01:51:57,480
this man a little bit before you just

2455
01:52:02,209 --> 01:52:00,139
blindly accept all his claims as true

2456
01:52:05,090 --> 01:52:02,219
every time

2457
01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,100
that you're actually able to fact check

2458
01:52:11,390 --> 01:52:07,679
Corey good you find out he's lying

2459
01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:11,400
Corey good famously said that he was uh

2460
01:52:15,950 --> 01:52:13,980
filing all of these ethics complaints

2461
01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:15,960
with the New Jersey Bar Association over

2462
01:52:20,750 --> 01:52:18,239
one of his critics one CW Chandler who

2463
01:52:22,250 --> 01:52:20,760

happens to be a lawyer who would go on

2464

01:52:24,770 --> 01:52:22,260

the internet and say his stories were

2465

01:52:27,410 --> 01:52:24,780

fake uh by the way Corey good would sue

2466

01:52:30,590 --> 01:52:27,420

him later but before he sued him he was

2467

01:52:32,030 --> 01:52:30,600

uh claiming that he was filing all these

2468

01:52:34,189 --> 01:52:32,040

ethics complaints with the New Jersey

2469

01:52:36,109 --> 01:52:34,199

Bar Association

2470

01:52:37,370 --> 01:52:36,119

that lawyer is going to get disbarred

2471

01:52:42,109 --> 01:52:37,380

well I called the New Jersey Bar

2472

01:52:42,119 --> 01:52:45,350

ever

2473

01:52:49,550 --> 01:52:47,689

did he file any complaints with the New

2474

01:52:51,410 --> 01:52:49,560

Jersey Bar Association despite his claim

2475

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:51,420

that he did and that that lawyer is

2476
01:52:54,970 --> 01:52:53,280
going to get a psychological evaluation

2477
01:52:58,189 --> 01:52:54,980
according to the New Jersey Bar

2478
01:52:59,629 --> 01:52:58,199
Association they denied all of Corey

2479
01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,639
Good's claims when I talked to them

2480
01:53:04,970 --> 01:53:01,260
multiple

2481
01:53:06,890 --> 01:53:04,980
and let's see what else every time I was

2482
01:53:09,410 --> 01:53:06,900
able to fact check him oh Corey good

2483
01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:09,420
famously sat outside a

2484
01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:12,179
I think it was a police station or was

2485
01:53:17,390 --> 01:53:15,420
it a federal an FBI office with a box of

2486
01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:17,400
papers claiming that

2487
01:53:22,189 --> 01:53:19,500
all of his critics were under criminal

2488
01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,199

investigation and he's delivering all

2489

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,760

this evidence well we called that office

2490

01:53:28,370 --> 01:53:25,679

that he made that he took the picture of

2491

01:53:30,830 --> 01:53:28,380

we identified it where it was we called

2492

01:53:32,770 --> 01:53:30,840

the office no complaints from Corey

2493

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:32,780

Goode no

2494

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:36,119

records of any criminal investigation

2495

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:38,760

into his critics anywhere I checked I

2496

01:53:41,450 --> 01:53:40,080

checked with the state police in his

2497

01:53:43,370 --> 01:53:41,460

home state I checked with the state

2498

01:53:45,649 --> 01:53:43,380

police in the home state of the people

2499

01:53:48,109 --> 01:53:45,659

he claimed were under investigation none

2500

01:53:51,229 --> 01:53:48,119

of that happened

2501
01:53:54,590 --> 01:53:51,239
and see this is what happens when a real

2502
01:53:57,890 --> 01:53:54,600
investigator or or researcher actually

2503
01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:57,900
does what they're supposed to do you vet

2504
01:54:01,490 --> 01:54:00,360
the source and the claims coming from

2505
01:54:04,250 --> 01:54:01,500
that source

2506
01:54:07,010 --> 01:54:04,260
and then you can tell people the truth

2507
01:54:08,510 --> 01:54:07,020
about him but David Wilcock and Jimmy

2508
01:54:10,850 --> 01:54:08,520
church and everybody else that was

2509
01:54:13,070 --> 01:54:10,860
making my money from Corey good nobody

2510
01:54:15,890 --> 01:54:13,080
wanted to do that work and it wasn't

2511
01:54:18,590 --> 01:54:15,900
that hard to pick this man's story apart

2512
01:54:20,810 --> 01:54:18,600
and find out that he lies constantly but

2513
01:54:22,010 --> 01:54:20,820

none of them did it but they were right

2514

01:54:23,810 --> 01:54:22,020

there for the money

2515

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,820

and you know I think it's somewhat

2516

01:54:28,010 --> 01:54:25,440

unfair and one of the reasons I get

2517

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:28,020

bitter about all this is because I do

2518

01:54:30,109 --> 01:54:29,040

the work

2519

01:54:33,169 --> 01:54:30,119

right

2520

01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:33,179

and uh they don't they're making

2521

01:54:37,850 --> 01:54:35,940

millions of dollars selling lies and

2522

01:54:40,250 --> 01:54:37,860

we're making whatever we can and by the

2523

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,260

way I'm happy I'm happy and thankful for

2524

01:54:44,750 --> 01:54:42,480

all the support that we do get but of

2525

01:54:46,129 --> 01:54:44,760

course it is it is a tiny tiny

2526

01:54:48,290 --> 01:54:46,139

percentage

2527

01:54:51,649 --> 01:54:48,300

of the money that these guys are making

2528

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:51,659

peddling lies provable lies

2529

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:53,760

it's ridiculous that this can continue

2530

01:54:59,149 --> 01:54:57,119

it's ridiculous that that Jimmy church

2531

01:55:00,770 --> 01:54:59,159

and by the way all the people that work

2532

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:00,780

with Jimmy church should hold him

2533

01:55:05,689 --> 01:55:03,360

accountable right the Christina Gomez's

2534

01:55:07,850 --> 01:55:05,699

right all his guests that go on his show

2535

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,860

to help advertise their books or

2536

01:55:12,649 --> 01:55:09,840

whatever everybody should ask him about

2537

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:12,659

this and say don't you owe everyone an

2538

01:55:17,209 --> 01:55:15,360

explanation for co-signing this garbage

2539

01:55:19,850 --> 01:55:17,219

Peddler for years and making all that

2540

01:55:21,530 --> 01:55:19,860

money with him selling provably fake

2541

01:55:23,450 --> 01:55:21,540

stories for years

2542

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:23,460

but nobody will

2543

01:55:27,890 --> 01:55:25,440

right

2544

01:55:29,870 --> 01:55:27,900

everybody thinks that all of this should

2545

01:55:32,990 --> 01:55:29,880

just get swept under the rug and then

2546

01:55:36,590 --> 01:55:33,000

they all move on to new fake sources new

2547

01:55:39,229 --> 01:55:36,600

fake stories and new fake disinformation

2548

01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:39,239

to shove down the throats of everybody

2549

01:55:44,209 --> 01:55:41,460

in conspiracy land that has a couple of

2550

01:55:47,870 --> 01:55:44,219

bucks to spare

2551

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,880

they treat the UFO Community conspiracy

2552

01:55:50,570 --> 01:55:49,199

land the Consciousness Community

2553

01:55:53,330 --> 01:55:50,580

whatever you want to call it the

2554

01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:53,340

esoteric secret space whatever

2555

01:55:57,649 --> 01:55:55,320

whatever this thing is this strange

2556

01:56:01,550 --> 01:55:57,659

subculture they treat everyone in it

2557

01:56:04,189 --> 01:56:01,560

like an ATM machine they go there and

2558

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:04,199

they make withdrawals constantly but

2559

01:56:08,810 --> 01:56:06,360

they never make the deposit the deposit

2560

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,820

would be the proof that the so-called

2561

01:56:13,070 --> 01:56:11,280

true stories that they are selling are

2562

01:56:15,410 --> 01:56:13,080

indeed true

2563

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:15,420

but we never get that deposit all we get

2564

01:56:20,270 --> 01:56:16,920

is withdrawals

2565

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,280

they take and they take and they take

2566

01:56:25,129 --> 01:56:22,800

and no amount of money is enough look at

2567

01:56:28,129 --> 01:56:25,139

the greed of Corey good look at the

2568

01:56:31,070 --> 01:56:28,139

greed of David Wilcock it's ridiculous

2569

01:56:32,450 --> 01:56:31,080

that this is allowed to continue but

2570

01:56:36,590 --> 01:56:32,460

continue it does

2571

01:56:38,570 --> 01:56:36,600

so what's up next for uh Corey good or

2572

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,580

and I don't know what's up next for

2573

01:56:41,810 --> 01:56:40,080

Corey good probably a lot more court

2574

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:41,820

cases he's going to keep suing people

2575

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:44,159

keep blaming everybody else for all of

2576

01:56:50,930 --> 01:56:48,480

his problems right but David Wilcock has

2577

01:56:53,149 --> 01:56:50,940

gone away he hasn't made actually I'm

2578

01:56:55,250 --> 01:56:53,159

going to check just to be to be sure I

2579

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:55,260

don't want to misspeak David Wilcock

2580

01:56:58,370 --> 01:56:56,880

except for talking to squirrels in his

2581

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,380

backyard

2582

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:00,719

um you know he hasn't made a real video

2583

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:03,840

live stream in quite some time

2584

01:57:09,950 --> 01:57:06,960

and that's part of the cosmicon shuffle

2585

01:57:11,930 --> 01:57:09,960

David Wilcox sold a bunch of lies in the

2586

01:57:14,510 --> 01:57:11,940

form of all this anti-gravity so-called

2587

01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:14,520

information right

2588

01:57:20,750 --> 01:57:17,760

yeah seven months ago was the last time

2589

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:20,760

that he did a live stream so what do we

2590

01:57:25,129 --> 01:57:21,840

say

2591

01:57:28,850 --> 01:57:25,139

there's a uh there's a great music video

2592

01:57:31,010 --> 01:57:28,860

it's by Ryan Gable

2593

01:57:34,189 --> 01:57:31,020

it's a rap song actually that talks

2594

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:34,199

about the new age money quarry Good is

2595

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:36,840

getting that new age money and what he

2596

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:39,440

does is he

2597

01:57:45,649 --> 01:57:42,719

goes and sells this fake garbage pedaled

2598

01:57:47,930 --> 01:57:45,659

information and then by the time he gets

2599

01:57:51,709 --> 01:57:47,940

caught he has to go away for a while

2600

01:57:53,870 --> 01:57:51,719

right he has to take a break so that

2601
01:57:54,589 --> 01:57:53,880
everybody forgets that that last bunch

2602
01:57:56,930 --> 01:57:54,599
of

2603
01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:56,940
super important information you've got

2604
01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:58,560
to sign up for my newsletter and you got

2605
01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:00,900
to take my new course this breaking

2606
01:58:06,290 --> 01:58:03,840
information it's always sold as some

2607
01:58:09,290 --> 01:58:06,300
super important information that he has

2608
01:58:11,689 --> 01:58:09,300
because he's getting briefings yeah he's

2609
01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:11,699
getting briefings from Fantasyland

2610
01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:15,000
idiots like Corey good or

2611
01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:18,239
a senior old man who by the way when the

2612
01:58:21,950 --> 01:58:19,920
bank went into that house that was

2613
01:58:25,790 --> 01:58:21,960

foreclosed on to clean it out was filled

2614

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:25,800

with dead cats and bottles of piss right

2615

01:58:30,530 --> 01:58:28,320

that's who he's getting briefings from

2616

01:58:33,290 --> 01:58:30,540

David Wilcock is getting briefings from

2617

01:58:36,649 --> 01:58:33,300

Nutters from wackadus he's not getting

2618

01:58:38,330 --> 01:58:36,659

briefings from real sources I cringe

2619

01:58:41,089 --> 01:58:38,340

every time I hear about David Wilcock

2620

01:58:43,070 --> 01:58:41,099

and his briefings so David Wilcock had

2621

01:58:45,530 --> 01:58:43,080

to go away for a while

2622

01:58:48,290 --> 01:58:45,540

seven months now he's going away except

2623

01:58:51,050 --> 01:58:48,300

for posting you know nonsense videos of

2624

01:58:54,350 --> 01:58:51,060

him talking to squirrels in his yard or

2625

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:54,360

turkeys in his in his yard

2626
01:59:00,050 --> 01:58:57,420
he had to go away for six months and

2627
01:59:01,430 --> 01:59:00,060
he's hoping that everybody forgets about

2628
01:59:03,229 --> 01:59:01,440
all of this

2629
01:59:04,970 --> 01:59:03,239
because he's got something new to sell

2630
01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:04,980
you and we're going to get into that but

2631
01:59:08,930 --> 01:59:07,199
before we do we'll take a musical break

2632
01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,940
with my friend Ryan from the secret

2633
01:59:13,930 --> 01:59:11,040
teachings and his excellent rap song

2634
01:59:16,970 --> 01:59:13,940
it's called New Age money

2635
01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:16,980
we're going to get into his latest grift

2636
01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:19,260
but before we do I want to remind you of

2637
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:22,800
some of his pass grips and also remind

2638
01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:25,440

you that David Wilcox doesn't care about

2639

01:59:31,850 --> 01:59:28,560

you he cares about

2640

01:59:34,609 --> 01:59:31,860

the money he's after the New Age money

2641

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:34,619

he's here to get it he's here to take it

2642

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:38,400

from you and let's be clear I have no

2643

01:59:44,270 --> 01:59:41,280

problem with somebody making a living

2644

01:59:46,910 --> 01:59:44,280

and I have no problem with uh somebody

2645

01:59:48,830 --> 01:59:46,920

marketing the the books that they sell

2646

01:59:50,890 --> 01:59:48,840

but when the books that they sell are

2647

01:59:54,290 --> 01:59:50,900

filled with provably fake information

2648

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:54,300

provably fake sources provably

2649

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,599

a bunch of prophecies that didn't come

2650

02:00:02,510 --> 01:59:59,280

true

2651
02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:02,520
what value is he offering to people that

2652
02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:06,950
he's not

2653
02:00:11,629 --> 02:00:09,480
giving you something he's here to take

2654
02:00:16,669 --> 02:00:11,639
he's here to take that new age money

2655
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:16,679
never forget he is here to take you

2656
02:00:23,030 --> 02:00:19,679
on a Fantastical fake journey through

2657
02:00:30,410 --> 02:00:23,040
Fantastical fake information in order to

2658
02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,350
David Wilcock with the disclosure in

2659
02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:35,040
week one you're going to get the history

2660
02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,159
of Ben our new Insider hey we getting

2661
02:00:42,130 --> 02:00:41,280
new age money hey we scamming cause we

2662
02:00:46,450 --> 02:00:42,140
think it's funny

2663
02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:46,460

[Music]

2664

02:00:51,410 --> 02:00:48,900

there ain't no way that you can kill the

2665

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,420

con dead I got new age women and follow

2666

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,520

G bread making crystals gold Monday like

2667

02:00:57,050 --> 02:00:55,679

a pot full of honey so many scams

2668

02:00:58,850 --> 02:00:57,060

laughing in your face I think it's funny

2669

02:01:00,890 --> 02:00:58,860

throw my cash in your face is send it

2670

02:01:02,270 --> 02:01:00,900

from the rat race disclosure projects on

2671

02:01:04,129 --> 02:01:02,280

Money Pit you can call me Chevy Chase

2672

02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:04,139

don't bother playing in fear of my sleep

2673

02:01:07,729 --> 02:01:05,940

I got the A's the brother frauds in the

2674

02:01:09,950 --> 02:01:07,739

dust can't keep up with my pace of six

2675

02:01:12,050 --> 02:01:09,960

hour video give you just a little taste

2676

02:01:13,850 --> 02:01:12,060

and drop three three I promise you it

2677

02:01:16,010 --> 02:01:13,860

ain't a waste if you figure it's a scam

2678

02:01:18,410 --> 02:01:16,020

no you ain't got a case I predicted it

2679

02:01:20,089 --> 02:01:18,420

already I'm the real Edgar case call me

2680

02:01:21,950 --> 02:01:20,099

Oracle because I knew you'd break the

2681

02:01:24,649 --> 02:01:21,960

base got a giant Cali house next to

2682

02:01:26,510 --> 02:01:24,659

Jimmy's UFO base at the case Area 51

2683

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:26,520

about to storm the base money counter

2684

02:01:36,649 --> 02:01:34,729

and every six months I'll disappear and

2685

02:01:38,810 --> 02:01:36,659

take a little break my insiders like my

2686

02:01:40,669 --> 02:01:38,820

hair and teeth they are fake losers line

2687

02:01:42,649 --> 02:01:40,679

up never laid in deep throat debate

2688

02:01:45,229 --> 02:01:42,659

Amazonian goddess lioness makes me

2689

02:01:47,629 --> 02:01:45,239

salivate seven star hotels Malibu mental

2690

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,639

sick up in my pit house I don't sit with

2691

02:01:51,890 --> 02:01:49,679

the prison sit lie about security but

2692

02:01:54,050 --> 02:01:51,900

the police were never sent ego so big

2693

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,060

I'm Divine I am Heaven Sent at my

2694

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:55,920

conferences Skeptics I do not let them

2695

02:02:00,050 --> 02:01:58,080

in some of my scams in the top ten like

2696

02:02:01,790 --> 02:02:00,060

Letterman Ascension Mysteries I am

2697

02:02:03,169 --> 02:02:01,800

getting really bored of them welcome to

2698

02:02:04,370 --> 02:02:03,179

the disclosure let me squeeze your

2699

02:02:06,589 --> 02:02:04,380

record again it's gonna be our new

2700

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:06,599

slogan squeeze the accordion

2701
02:02:10,129 --> 02:02:08,639
welcome to Divine Cosmo squeeze the

2702
02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:10,139
accordion and every six months I'll

2703
02:02:13,729 --> 02:02:11,760
disappear and take a little break my

2704
02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:13,739
insiders like my hair and teeth they are

2705
02:02:20,089 --> 02:02:16,800
fake many dozens of undeniable prophetic

2706
02:02:21,770 --> 02:02:20,099
dreams where like for example uh I had a

2707
02:02:23,810 --> 02:02:21,780
dream where the axle went out on my car

2708
02:02:26,570 --> 02:02:23,820
and that same day the axle actually did

2709
02:02:29,149 --> 02:02:26,580
go out we get new age money

2710
02:02:31,609 --> 02:02:29,159
we scam it cause we think it's funny

2711
02:02:34,189 --> 02:02:31,619
you have ventriloquist dunning

2712
02:02:36,589 --> 02:02:34,199
we get new age money

2713
02:02:38,270 --> 02:02:36,599

let's prove them that Easter Bunny

2714

02:02:41,450 --> 02:02:38,280

there's people who can totally believe

2715

02:02:43,790 --> 02:02:41,460

in the cabal David Wilcox now in my case

2716

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:43,800

I had dreams about UFOs ever since I was

2717

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,119

two years old that were incredibly

2718

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:47,280

dramatic and then I would be speaking to

2719

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,400

an older man who had like white hair and

2720

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:52,560

a white beard and a robe that was white

2721

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:55,679

when I saw Star Wars when it came out

2722

02:02:59,810 --> 02:02:57,599

which I guess was 77

2723

02:03:02,209 --> 02:02:59,820

um he became Obi-Wan Kenobi after I saw

2724

02:03:04,370 --> 02:03:02,219

the movie I was once a Jedi Knight since

2725

02:03:06,370 --> 02:03:04,380

it was your father

2726

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:06,380

prior to that time it didn't look like

2727

02:03:12,649 --> 02:03:10,320

my parents actually called my my brother

2728

02:03:14,089 --> 02:03:12,659

Obi-Wan before Star Wars came out

2729

02:03:16,129 --> 02:03:14,099

believe it or not they started calling

2730

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:16,139

him Obi obamaias they called him Obi-Wan

2731

02:03:28,370 --> 02:03:25,790

so my whole family was very shocked when

2732

02:03:30,770 --> 02:03:28,380

we saw Star Wars and realized that such

2733

02:03:33,410 --> 02:03:30,780

a specific name is Obi-Wan we'd already

2734

02:03:35,330 --> 02:03:33,420

be calling my brother Ben Kenobi in week

2735

02:03:38,209 --> 02:03:35,340

one you're going to get the history of

2736

02:03:41,149 --> 02:03:38,219

Ben our new Insider David Wilcock with

2737

02:03:43,010 --> 02:03:41,159

the disclosure Ben Kenobi before Obi-Wan

2738

02:03:44,450 --> 02:03:43,020

Kenobi as you may know through Ancient

2739

02:03:47,149 --> 02:03:44,460

Aliens of which I'm in like over 100

2740

02:03:49,370 --> 02:03:47,159

episodes so so I wrote my dreams down

2741

02:03:51,169 --> 02:03:49,380

every morning for four years which in

2742

02:03:52,729 --> 02:03:51,179

and of itself is Quite a feat you know

2743

02:03:54,290 --> 02:03:52,739

most people don't do that most people

2744

02:03:58,010 --> 02:03:54,300

don't remember their dreams as you may

2745

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:58,020

know I was once a Jedi Knight

2746

02:04:02,870 --> 02:03:59,520

foreign

2747

02:04:05,810 --> 02:04:02,880

yeah he was once a Jedi Knight and uh he

2748

02:04:08,149 --> 02:04:05,820

called his brother Obi-Wan before

2749

02:04:11,629 --> 02:04:08,159

uh Star Wars movie came out and

2750

02:04:15,770 --> 02:04:11,639

according to David Wilcock uh uh Star

2751
02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:15,780
Wars is essentially a documentary so uh

2752
02:04:22,010 --> 02:04:18,719
what about the latest of his garbage

2753
02:04:24,890 --> 02:04:22,020
peddled information uh well that would

2754
02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:24,900
be the Michael prophecies

2755
02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:28,560
uh this is the new garbage that he's

2756
02:04:32,270 --> 02:04:29,520
peddling

2757
02:04:33,709 --> 02:04:32,280
and uh you see how you can download the

2758
02:04:35,570 --> 02:04:33,719
Michael prophecies I don't know if it's

2759
02:04:37,129 --> 02:04:35,580
going to share this let me check to be

2760
02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:37,139
sure

2761
02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:43,609
yeah to download your own PDF please

2762
02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:45,840
verify your purchase below

2763
02:04:52,430 --> 02:04:48,960

so he's this is a for-profit book

2764

02:04:58,490 --> 02:04:54,729

I will not share this on the internet

2765

02:05:00,890 --> 02:04:58,500

this discretion reflects my Integrity he

2766

02:05:02,810 --> 02:05:00,900

doesn't want anybody pirating the book

2767

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:02,820

all right

2768

02:05:09,050 --> 02:05:06,360

but it's not a free book uh you gotta

2769

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,060

you gotta pay for it and this is really

2770

02:05:14,689 --> 02:05:11,760

problematic because

2771

02:05:16,910 --> 02:05:14,699

um well look I'm going to show you why

2772

02:05:20,330 --> 02:05:16,920

it's problematic to begin with the the

2773

02:05:22,609 --> 02:05:20,340

book doesn't even begin and he's already

2774

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:22,619

lying to people in my opinion and I'm

2775

02:05:25,729 --> 02:05:24,719

entitled to my opinion here's the cover

2776

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:25,739

of the book

2777

02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:28,860

the Michael prophecies by Saint Michael

2778

02:05:34,970 --> 02:05:31,080

and Saint Lucia

2779

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,980

with David Wilcock so essentially he's

2780

02:05:41,149 --> 02:05:38,159

claiming that he wrote this book with

2781

02:05:44,209 --> 02:05:41,159

the Archangel Michael and he wrote this

2782

02:05:46,250 --> 02:05:44,219

book with a dead Saint Lucia I think

2783

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:46,260

he's talking about Saint Lucie there I'm

2784

02:05:50,990 --> 02:05:49,679

not sure I have to look that up but

2785

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:51,000

um

2786

02:05:56,030 --> 02:05:54,480

this is the worst book in conspiracy

2787

02:05:58,729 --> 02:05:56,040

land that I've ever read this is the

2788

02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:58,739

worst book about uh prophecy or

2789

02:06:04,970 --> 02:06:01,320

anything that I've ever read I mean

2790

02:06:09,169 --> 02:06:04,980

literally it is a garbage it is 555

2791

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:09,179

pages of garbage by the way I listened

2792

02:06:17,810 --> 02:06:14,940

to excuse me I read 555 pages of Corey

2793

02:06:20,209 --> 02:06:17,820

Good's garbage so you don't have to and

2794

02:06:21,709 --> 02:06:20,219

and I'm proud to say that I made it

2795

02:06:23,330 --> 02:06:21,719

through

2796

02:06:24,729 --> 02:06:23,340

um yeah

2797

02:06:27,770 --> 02:06:24,739

um

2798

02:06:28,970 --> 02:06:27,780

this book is filled with garbage so I'm

2799

02:06:31,970 --> 02:06:28,980

going to talk about what the book

2800

02:06:35,149 --> 02:06:31,980

consists of the book consists of David

2801
02:06:38,510 --> 02:06:35,159
Wilcox dreams and him connecting the

2802
02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:38,520
dots and he does so in a haphazard

2803
02:06:44,930 --> 02:06:41,280
ridiculous manner that makes absolutely

2804
02:06:48,169 --> 02:06:44,940
no sense what do I mean by that well

2805
02:06:50,030 --> 02:06:48,179
um let's let me read you some passages

2806
02:06:52,370 --> 02:06:50,040
and you'll see what I mean

2807
02:06:54,530 --> 02:06:52,380
uh

2808
02:06:58,490 --> 02:06:54,540
and he connects together somehow he

2809
02:07:00,770 --> 02:06:58,500
connects together the world of UFOs the

2810
02:07:03,470 --> 02:07:00,780
world of ontology which is the study of

2811
02:07:05,689 --> 02:07:03,480
one infinite Creator the world of secret

2812
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:05,699
space programs the world of

2813
02:07:12,109 --> 02:07:09,599

spiritualities in the form of uh in the

2814

02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:12,119

form of the Archangel Michael he claims

2815

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:15,060

that he uh saw an apparition of Mary

2816

02:07:19,250 --> 02:07:17,280

that would be the Virgin Mary on

2817

02:07:22,129 --> 02:07:19,260

Thanksgiving he says on Thanksgiving

2818

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:22,139

2022 I had what I can only be described

2819

02:07:26,990 --> 02:07:24,840

as a marial Apparition appeared to me

2820

02:07:29,330 --> 02:07:27,000

with such stunning force and power I

2821

02:07:31,550 --> 02:07:29,340

will never be the same again

2822

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,560

I had just inserted what was to be the

2823

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,360

very last piece of data for the entire

2824

02:07:39,050 --> 02:07:35,360

book regarding the Virgin Mary

2825

02:07:41,810 --> 02:07:39,060

apparitions at Fatima Portugal in 1970

2826

02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:41,820

17. suddenly I had an incredibly strong

2827

02:07:46,490 --> 02:07:43,860

sense that someone or something was in

2828

02:07:48,290 --> 02:07:46,500

the room off to my right it felt as if

2829

02:07:50,450 --> 02:07:48,300

10 people were all standing in one place

2830

02:07:52,729 --> 02:07:50,460

I felt the presence of this Force very

2831

02:07:55,070 --> 02:07:52,739

intensely while also being able to see

2832

02:07:57,229 --> 02:07:55,080

it out of my peripheral vision I didn't

2833

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,239

see The Apparition for very long but it

2834

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:59,760

was long enough it moved about two feet

2835

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:01,679

as it did it pushed and pulled

2836

02:08:05,390 --> 02:08:03,420

everything around it was simultaneous

2837

02:08:07,970 --> 02:08:05,400

attraction and repulsion

2838

02:08:09,890 --> 02:08:07,980

that makes no sense but okay I could

2839

02:08:12,109 --> 02:08:09,900

feel lines of force Rippling through me

2840

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,119

it felt as every atom in me and around

2841

02:08:16,070 --> 02:08:14,400

me was rolling and flexible all of it

2842

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,080

was connected together with geometric

2843

02:08:21,410 --> 02:08:18,719

lines like an elaborate box but the Box

2844

02:08:23,930 --> 02:08:21,420

actually wasn't real Mary was outside

2845

02:08:26,689 --> 02:08:23,940

the box and she giggled about the work I

2846

02:08:29,450 --> 02:08:26,699

had just done and the entire box shook

2847

02:08:32,089 --> 02:08:29,460

time and space spread through a raise it

2848

02:08:33,649 --> 02:08:32,099

was utterly intolerable if this Union

2849

02:08:35,570 --> 02:08:33,659

was paired with the human voice

2850

02:08:38,089 --> 02:08:35,580

everything in my physical reality would

2851

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:38,099

Shake all matter in our box was now

2852

02:08:42,290 --> 02:08:40,320

connected together in her greater whole

2853

02:08:44,750 --> 02:08:42,300

I literally felt like I was going to

2854

02:08:46,669 --> 02:08:44,760

projectile vomit from it nothing else I

2855

02:08:49,609 --> 02:08:46,679

ever experienced in my life was this

2856

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:49,619

overwhelming not even close

2857

02:08:55,129 --> 02:08:53,040

um so he's saying that he saw the Virgin

2858

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,139

Mary appeared to him

2859

02:09:02,510 --> 02:08:57,840

right he saw the Virgin Mary appeared to

2860

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:02,520

him and uh yeah yeah

2861

02:09:07,129 --> 02:09:05,460

great and she was giggling about all of

2862

02:09:08,750 --> 02:09:07,139

the work that he was doing with the

2863

02:09:11,930 --> 02:09:08,760

Archangel Michael

2864

02:09:15,410 --> 02:09:11,940

again you know it's all this whole book

2865

02:09:18,589 --> 02:09:15,420

is filled with disconnected nonsense

2866

02:09:21,050 --> 02:09:18,599

and he does what I can only describe and

2867

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:21,060

what others including CW Chandler has

2868

02:09:24,410 --> 02:09:22,800

described I think CW Channer has a

2869

02:09:26,930 --> 02:09:24,420

different name for it I call it the

2870

02:09:28,370 --> 02:09:26,940

super duper prover maneuver here's what

2871

02:09:32,270 --> 02:09:28,380

David Wilcock does throughout the book

2872

02:09:34,490 --> 02:09:32,280

he will give you one true and accurate

2873

02:09:37,250 --> 02:09:34,500

piece of information like he will talk

2874

02:09:40,490 --> 02:09:37,260

about how people saw the Virgin Mary

2875

02:09:41,390 --> 02:09:40,500

appear at Fatima and that is true people

2876

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,400

did

2877

02:09:46,729 --> 02:09:43,440

apparently believe that they saw the

2878

02:09:49,550 --> 02:09:46,739

Virgin Mary at Fatima in 1917 and the

2879

02:09:52,010 --> 02:09:49,560

Fatima prophecies came from that but

2880

02:09:54,290 --> 02:09:52,020

after he does this this is the super

2881

02:09:56,530 --> 02:09:54,300

duper prover maneuver he gives you one

2882

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:56,540

piece of real and factual information

2883

02:10:01,250 --> 02:09:59,280

and then he just gives you a whole bunch

2884

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:01,260

of [h__\h] for three more pages you

2885

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,900

know he saw the Virgin Mary too and then

2886

02:10:09,970 --> 02:10:05,520

David Wilcox

2887

02:10:13,250 --> 02:10:09,980

stupidity and naivete and ridiculous

2888

02:10:16,010 --> 02:10:13,260

storytelling narrative world because

2889

02:10:18,490 --> 02:10:16,020

because the Fatima thing was true you're

2890

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,500

just supposed to believe him that he saw

2891

02:10:23,390 --> 02:10:20,880

the uh

2892

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,400

Virgin Mary and that the Virgin Mary was

2893

02:10:27,890 --> 02:10:25,440

giggling and happy

2894

02:10:30,890 --> 02:10:27,900

over all of his work

2895

02:10:34,430 --> 02:10:30,900

he also talks about the UFO cover-up

2896

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:34,440

uh which is you know where does all this

2897

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,400

all these lines these dots come together

2898

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,560

um it doesn't none of this stuff makes

2899

02:10:45,050 --> 02:10:43,440

any sense it's his entire book sounds

2900

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,060

like it was written by a rambling

2901
02:10:50,570 --> 02:10:47,520
lunatic or somebody who's schizophrenic

2902
02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:50,580
and by the way that's my opinion but I'm

2903
02:10:56,510 --> 02:10:52,619
entitled to it my mother by the way was

2904
02:10:59,570 --> 02:10:56,520
schizophrenic so I I have some uh

2905
02:11:01,790 --> 02:10:59,580
insight into their thought processes and

2906
02:11:03,770 --> 02:11:01,800
this sounds to me like this entire book

2907
02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:03,780
was just rambling a bunch of

2908
02:11:09,229 --> 02:11:06,560
disconnected nonsense right

2909
02:11:10,729 --> 02:11:09,239
uh and it gets into all kinds of

2910
02:11:12,290 --> 02:11:10,739
different stuff here's another passage

2911
02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:12,300
nowadays you could lose your entire

2912
02:11:15,649 --> 02:11:14,159
social media presence and thereby your

2913
02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,659

ability to make an independent living

2914

02:11:20,330 --> 02:11:17,760

just by publicly declaring such

2915

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,340

forbidden thoughts you may already be so

2916

02:11:24,109 --> 02:11:22,619

triggered that you are moments away from

2917

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,119

putting this book down and never looking

2918

02:11:28,010 --> 02:11:26,639

back as an obedient servant you have

2919

02:11:29,629 --> 02:11:28,020

been dutifully taught to believe what

2920

02:11:32,330 --> 02:11:29,639

you were told and denial information

2921

02:11:34,910 --> 02:11:32,340

that mommy and daddy tells tell you is

2922

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:34,920

false the good kid gets a lollipop sweet

2923

02:11:39,890 --> 02:11:36,840

report card with Straight A's and it's

2924

02:11:42,770 --> 02:11:39,900

cool no such social rewards existed for

2925

02:11:44,810 --> 02:11:42,780

saucer Freaks and Weirdos like me the

2926

02:11:46,490 --> 02:11:44,820

UFO Community has always been Fringe

2927

02:11:49,850 --> 02:11:46,500

with small groups gathering in small

2928

02:11:52,250 --> 02:11:49,860

rooms every talking he had on TV expand

2929

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:52,260

expense comedic ammunition shooting down

2930

02:11:55,970 --> 02:11:54,239

the non-conformists with laugh tracks

2931

02:11:59,390 --> 02:11:55,980

armed and ready in case the audience

2932

02:12:01,550 --> 02:11:59,400

evolves Giorgio my cold co-star on

2933

02:12:03,290 --> 02:12:01,560

Ancient Aliens has his hair standing

2934

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,300

straight up thus making him the ultimate

2935

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:05,520

meme Master for people who believe in

2936

02:12:10,490 --> 02:12:08,400

Aliens Giorgio was willing to sacrifice

2937

02:12:13,010 --> 02:12:10,500

himself to do something outrageous For

2938

02:12:14,810 --> 02:12:13,020

the Love of the global audiences whereas

2939

02:12:16,070 --> 02:12:14,820

I played it straight I just didn't have

2940

02:12:17,930 --> 02:12:16,080

the courage

2941

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:17,940

we talked about the moment he came in

2942

02:12:21,410 --> 02:12:19,679

for the first taping with his hair stuck

2943

02:12:24,910 --> 02:12:21,420

up straight from the motorcycle ride the

2944

02:12:27,410 --> 02:12:24,920

producer says no no we love it you know

2945

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,420

disconnected stories he talks about

2946

02:12:31,729 --> 02:12:30,000

bullies again for those unaware one of

2947

02:12:34,430 --> 02:12:31,739

his books the whole book is about him

2948

02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,440

being bullied as a child this one he

2949

02:12:38,450 --> 02:12:36,000

goes in and then he starts talking about

2950

02:12:40,669 --> 02:12:38,460

turkeys

2951

02:12:42,290 --> 02:12:40,679

on an animal level we all fear of being

2952

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,300

banished from the group because in the

2953

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,159

wild an animal without its pack will

2954

02:12:49,490 --> 02:12:46,800

soon fall prey to Hungry predators now

2955

02:12:51,589 --> 02:12:49,500

that I have spent an entire year this is

2956

02:12:54,050 --> 02:12:51,599

great now that I've spent an entire year

2957

02:12:56,569 --> 02:12:54,060

living in silent meditation at 8 600

2958

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:56,579

feet here in Colorado I have witnessed a

2959

02:13:01,310 --> 02:12:58,320

direct example of Justice very

2960

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:01,320

phenomenon as of today November 13th I

2961

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:03,239

had a big split with my native Turkey

2962

02:13:08,990 --> 02:13:06,000

population who I have filmed and made

2963

02:13:10,729 --> 02:13:09,000

several YouTube videos about for months

2964

02:13:12,589 --> 02:13:10,739

I was consistent with nine of them this

2965

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:12,599

family of turkeys moved with Incredible

2966

02:13:17,930 --> 02:13:15,480

military Precision never made a mistake

2967

02:13:20,209 --> 02:13:17,940

and no one ever died then a few months

2968

02:13:23,330 --> 02:13:20,219

ago five or more orphans showed up and

2969

02:13:24,830 --> 02:13:23,340

were rescued all juveniles they had

2970

02:13:26,810 --> 02:13:24,840

different genetics with worn black

2971

02:13:29,089 --> 02:13:26,820

feathers all over their heads whereas

2972

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:29,099

Daddy's kids had bald heads with some

2973

02:13:33,050 --> 02:13:30,960

variation of gray and her pink skin

2974

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,060

clearly something happened to these

2975

02:13:37,609 --> 02:13:35,119

turkey kids

2976

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:37,619

they would have died if they hadn't been

2977

02:13:43,550 --> 02:13:40,800

adopted by Daddy's flock right Broken

2978

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:43,560

Wings can heal

2979

02:13:48,649 --> 02:13:46,500

the main thing these turkeys die from in

2980

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:48,659

the mountains is hunger therefore it is

2981

02:13:53,209 --> 02:13:50,040

an act of compassion to keep them

2982

02:13:55,129 --> 02:13:53,219

healthy so they can defend themselves

2983

02:13:57,950 --> 02:13:55,139

I started seeing a lot of arguments in

2984

02:14:00,290 --> 02:13:57,960

the flock I even broke up a few fights

2985

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:00,300

during feeding time and I made sure they

2986

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,360

were all getting enough this guy feeds

2987

02:14:08,089 --> 02:14:05,520

wild turkeys in his yard and suddenly

2988

02:14:11,689 --> 02:14:08,099

it's in a book and there's all this

2989

02:14:13,850 --> 02:14:11,699

Cosmic significance to him feeding wild

2990

02:14:14,990 --> 02:14:13,860

turkeys I mean I have a cabin in the

2991

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,000

mountains of Pennsylvania there's wild

2992

02:14:19,250 --> 02:14:17,280

turkeys everywhere you know occasionally

2993

02:14:23,050 --> 02:14:19,260

we throw something out for them right

2994

02:14:26,030 --> 02:14:23,060

corn cobs or you know corn or leftover

2995

02:14:29,089 --> 02:14:26,040

uh stuff I don't know

2996

02:14:32,569 --> 02:14:29,099

I've never thought gee I have to write a

2997

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:32,579

book about me feeding the turkeys all

2998

02:14:38,750 --> 02:14:35,760

his entire book is all ridiculous stupid

2999

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:38,760

stories that he's finding some kind of

3000

02:14:44,270 --> 02:14:40,800

cosmic significance

3001

02:14:46,129 --> 02:14:44,280

in these stories right then he starts

3002

02:14:49,250 --> 02:14:46,139

talking about the turkeys and a fatal

3003

02:14:51,350 --> 02:14:49,260

divorce there's always some bit of like

3004

02:14:53,569 --> 02:14:51,360

I don't know if it's like a Freudian

3005

02:14:56,930 --> 02:14:53,579

slip he writes about stuff

3006

02:14:59,149 --> 02:14:56,940

right and uh and it really is about him

3007

02:15:01,250 --> 02:14:59,159

and his wife but he's telling the story

3008

02:15:03,649 --> 02:15:01,260

with turkeys right

3009

02:15:05,209 --> 02:15:03,659

I am expecting any of these five turkeys

3010

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,219

to make it but their fate has not yet

3011

02:15:09,709 --> 02:15:07,440

been revealed to me I am continuing to

3012

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:09,719

feed and reassure them that's were

3013

02:15:14,089 --> 02:15:12,300

caused by a lack of care why did this

3014

02:15:16,189 --> 02:15:14,099

huge and potentially fatal divorce

3015

02:15:19,129 --> 02:15:16,199

happen most likely the reason the five

3016

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:19,139

orphans got kicked out is that two of

3017

02:15:23,209 --> 02:15:21,119

Daddy's own children have died just

3018

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,219

since they showed up the new kids were

3019

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,199

too sloppy they wouldn't play by the

3020

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:27,360

rules I was seeing it happen there was

3021

02:15:31,010 --> 02:15:29,159

an incredible strain in trying to unify

3022

02:15:32,450 --> 02:15:31,020

the families together the new kids

3023

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,460

killed innocent children in the

3024

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,599

community through their ignorance

3025

02:15:37,790 --> 02:15:35,520

stupidity and lack of attention to the

3026

02:15:39,530 --> 02:15:37,800

environment around them and now that

3027

02:15:41,870 --> 02:15:39,540

they've been vanished and likely won't

3028

02:15:44,330 --> 02:15:41,880

survive the winter how are these turkeys

3029

02:15:46,850 --> 02:15:44,340

dying they are being hunted down and

3030

02:15:49,069 --> 02:15:46,860

eaten alive by canines like coyotes and

3031

02:15:50,569 --> 02:15:49,079

wolves my own dog would jump in if I

3032

02:15:53,810 --> 02:15:50,579

wasn't careful

3033

02:15:56,569 --> 02:15:53,820

I also watched an entire Society of at

3034

02:15:58,910 --> 02:15:56,579

least 25 Chipmunks systematically

3035

02:16:01,310 --> 02:15:58,920

vanished this year week by week they are

3036

02:16:03,709 --> 02:16:01,320

in effect the burgers of the forest

3037

02:16:06,530 --> 02:16:03,719

you know like this is what he's writing

3038

02:16:09,890 --> 02:16:06,540

about this is what people should pay him

3039

02:16:13,310 --> 02:16:09,900

for this guy's writing about turkeys and

3040

02:16:15,770 --> 02:16:13,320

Chipmunks right in his yard

3041

02:16:17,149 --> 02:16:15,780

but he's some kind of prophet and why

3042

02:16:19,370 --> 02:16:17,159

the hell would the Archangel Michael

3043

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,380

want him to write about turkeys and

3044

02:16:24,410 --> 02:16:21,840

chipmunks in his young in his backyard

3045

02:16:27,050 --> 02:16:24,420

and while we're on the subject of that

3046

02:16:29,870 --> 02:16:27,060

the marketing push for this has begun

3047

02:16:31,970 --> 02:16:29,880

and I am on David Wilcox mailing list by

3048

02:16:34,910 --> 02:16:31,980

the way if you want to get spam begging

3049

02:16:38,089 --> 02:16:34,920

you for money several times a day sign

3050

02:16:42,889 --> 02:16:38,099

up for David Wilcox uh [h__h] course

3051
02:16:46,969 --> 02:16:42,899
or for his the email funnel you know he

3052
02:16:48,830 --> 02:16:46,979
collects emails and then he uh markets

3053
02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,840
you know like with MailChimp or

3054
02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:51,359
something you'll get all kinds of

3055
02:16:56,089 --> 02:16:54,120
garbage right you'll get all kinds of

3056
02:17:01,870 --> 02:16:56,099
garbage from Corey or excuse me from

3057
02:17:04,250 --> 02:17:01,880
David Wilcock begging for money and uh

3058
02:17:07,129 --> 02:17:04,260
some of the marketing material that he

3059
02:17:09,530 --> 02:17:07,139
sends out is so funny uh that I have to

3060
02:17:12,770 --> 02:17:09,540
read some of it right because

3061
02:17:14,929 --> 02:17:12,780
he's claiming and by the way

3062
02:17:17,629 --> 02:17:14,939
I'm gonna copy and paste this from the

3063
02:17:20,990 --> 02:17:17,639

message that I have here because I just

3064

02:17:23,929 --> 02:17:21,000

want you to see like he said

3065

02:17:26,690 --> 02:17:23,939

I've spent over a year now living in a

3066

02:17:29,570 --> 02:17:26,700

non-insulated log home at 8 600 feet in

3067

02:17:32,150 --> 02:17:29,580

Colorado this one winner I figured out

3068

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:32,160

how to survive with knee-high wool socks

3069

02:17:36,830 --> 02:17:34,080

oak firewood and hiding out the upstairs

3070

02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:36,840

to avoid deafening wind noise and

3071

02:17:42,169 --> 02:17:39,059

radical temperature changes and if you

3072

02:17:44,030 --> 02:17:42,179

read my last email well telekinetic

3073

02:17:46,610 --> 02:17:44,040

events have become quite common here as

3074

02:17:49,129 --> 02:17:46,620

well I'm also emailing with more details

3075

02:17:51,169 --> 02:17:49,139

on the Michael prophecies to answer some

3076

02:17:53,570 --> 02:17:51,179

of your questions and give you an origin

3077

02:17:55,250 --> 02:17:53,580

story of how all this came about

3078

02:17:58,730 --> 02:17:55,260

along with why you're getting a free

3079

02:18:00,830 --> 02:17:58,740

copy in your inbox right now here it is

3080

02:18:03,169 --> 02:18:00,840

so he's giving people free copies if

3081

02:18:04,910 --> 02:18:03,179

they're on his mail list but other

3082

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:04,920

people have to buy them I'm not quite

3083

02:18:08,209 --> 02:18:06,719

sure how the grift is fully constructed

3084

02:18:10,969 --> 02:18:08,219

yet right

3085

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,979

by July of 2022 I realized that all the

3086

02:18:15,530 --> 02:18:12,719

so-called Global readings I had thought

3087

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,540

I had brought in from 1996 to the end of

3088

02:18:19,849 --> 02:18:18,240

1999 were designed to be read in our

3089

02:18:22,310 --> 02:18:19,859

present day timeline

3090

02:18:25,250 --> 02:18:22,320

this means that we are all living

3091

02:18:27,410 --> 02:18:25,260

through a Time Nexus which is very

3092

02:18:29,870 --> 02:18:27,420

intense worldwide stress reaches a peak

3093

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:29,880

where success seems impossible then the

3094

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,760

magic occurs the unexpected Miracle the

3095

02:18:38,509 --> 02:18:35,519

deuce ex machina not an observed

3096

02:18:41,089 --> 02:18:38,519

overused plot device reality humanity is

3097

02:18:42,410 --> 02:18:41,099

about to save itself and be saved in the

3098

02:18:45,290 --> 02:18:42,420

process

3099

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:45,300

right it's it's like bad this is

3100

02:18:51,889 --> 02:18:48,719

terrible bad drama and I love how he's

3101
02:18:54,110 --> 02:18:51,899
claiming that he is in uh you know a log

3102
02:18:58,429 --> 02:18:54,120
cabin in the mountains trying to survive

3103
02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:58,439
I'm not going to share his uh you know I

3104
02:19:01,490 --> 02:19:00,240
I don't want anybody accuse me of doxing

3105
02:19:02,810 --> 02:19:01,500
or anything like that but it's public

3106
02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:02,820
record

3107
02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,280
I'm not going to share

3108
02:19:10,910 --> 02:19:07,200
pictures of his house but if you want to

3109
02:19:14,089 --> 02:19:10,920
get some idea all you have to do is uh

3110
02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,099
Google million dollar log home or

3111
02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:16,800
million dollar log mansion and you'll

3112
02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:19,920
get some idea of where he's living he's

3113
02:19:24,889 --> 02:19:22,559

not living in some little cabin it's

3114

02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:24,899

freezing trying to survive the winter

3115

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,340

with firewood he's living in a 5 000

3116

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:31,920

square foot Log Cabin mansion that's

3117

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:34,559

worth at least a million dollars maybe

3118

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:37,920

two by now with the recent rise in in

3119

02:19:40,849 --> 02:19:39,960

home prices

3120

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:40,859

um

3121

02:19:47,209 --> 02:19:43,439

it's all garbage

3122

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:47,219

it's all all a facade it's all an

3123

02:19:53,450 --> 02:19:48,720

illusion

3124

02:19:56,090 --> 02:19:53,460

and drama overly dramatized nonsense but

3125

02:19:58,670 --> 02:19:56,100

look if you believe that him feeding

3126
02:20:01,010 --> 02:19:58,680
turkeys and talking to Chipmunks in his

3127
02:20:04,130 --> 02:20:01,020
backyard was directed by the Archangel

3128
02:20:07,610 --> 02:20:04,140
Michael right or has some spiritual

3129
02:20:10,250 --> 02:20:07,620
significance then by his shitty book

3130
02:20:13,370 --> 02:20:10,260
but that's what it is it's a it's a book

3131
02:20:15,710 --> 02:20:13,380
of nonsense this is David Wilcox worst

3132
02:20:18,349 --> 02:20:15,720
book this is the worst book that I have

3133
02:20:20,750 --> 02:20:18,359
ever had to be forced to read and I read

3134
02:20:22,310 --> 02:20:20,760
555 pages of it because I kept thinking

3135
02:20:25,849 --> 02:20:22,320
there's got to be at least something in

3136
02:20:29,030 --> 02:20:25,859
here that's not this bad this terrible

3137
02:20:32,090 --> 02:20:29,040
right he is scraping the bottom of the

3138
02:20:33,770 --> 02:20:32,100

barrel right so oh I don't have any I

3139

02:20:36,290 --> 02:20:33,780

don't have any new fake sources after

3140

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,300

the Corey good thing crashed I don't

3141

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:38,160

have any new fake sources to milk for

3142

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:40,560

fake stories to sell my followers I'll

3143

02:20:46,730 --> 02:20:44,160

just talk about my trying time living in

3144

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,740

my million dollar Log Cabin mansion and

3145

02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:49,439

how I'm struggling to survive here right

3146

02:20:53,809 --> 02:20:51,420

and I'll talk about me feeding the

3147

02:20:57,050 --> 02:20:53,819

turkeys and the moose that I talk to and

3148

02:21:01,309 --> 02:20:57,060

the Chipmunks that I feed like that's

3149

02:21:04,910 --> 02:21:01,319

how bad this has gotten but if David

3150

02:21:07,130 --> 02:21:04,920

Wilcock is a man of uh Habit and I I

3151

02:21:09,170 --> 02:21:07,140

believe that he is he's taken seven

3152

02:21:12,349 --> 02:21:09,180

months off now he's coming back with

3153

02:21:14,750 --> 02:21:12,359

this and this is the new gift this is

3154

02:21:18,410 --> 02:21:14,760

the worst bunch of nonsense I have ever

3155

02:21:20,690 --> 02:21:18,420

heard him from him the entire time this

3156

02:21:23,690 --> 02:21:20,700

is worse than Corey good it's worse than

3157

02:21:25,730 --> 02:21:23,700

Pete Peterson it's worse than uh Bill

3158

02:21:27,650 --> 02:21:25,740

Brock Raider the child molester he was

3159

02:21:30,010 --> 02:21:27,660

Milking for fake stories

3160

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:30,020

it is essentially

3161

02:21:36,770 --> 02:21:34,319

555 pages of disconnected stories and

3162

02:21:39,889 --> 02:21:36,780

nonsense that makes absolutely no sense

3163

02:21:42,410 --> 02:21:39,899

from a possibly mentally ill man having

3164

02:21:44,990 --> 02:21:42,420

a goddamn mental breakdown suffering

3165

02:21:47,450 --> 02:21:45,000

from vaginal withdrawal after his wife

3166

02:21:50,410 --> 02:21:47,460

left them talking to squirrels and his

3167

02:21:52,969 --> 02:21:50,420

freaking backyard and chipmunks and

3168

02:21:57,170 --> 02:21:52,979

assigning some kind of cosmic

3169

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,180

significance to that to just that I'm

3170

02:22:02,510 --> 02:21:59,760

talking to squirrels at my back backyard

3171

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:02,520

right and let's not forget that all of

3172

02:22:07,910 --> 02:22:05,040

this is all and he's also claiming that

3173

02:22:10,130 --> 02:22:07,920

he has telekinetic superpowers now this

3174

02:22:11,929 --> 02:22:10,140

is besides talking to the Archangel

3175

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:11,939

Michael who is giving him these

3176

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,880

prophecies but the book is very erratic

3177

02:22:19,969 --> 02:22:17,760

and unclear because in one part of the

3178

02:22:22,969 --> 02:22:19,979

book he says these are dream visions

3179

02:22:24,830 --> 02:22:22,979

that he had from 1992 to 1998 or

3180

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,840

something like that and in other parts

3181

02:22:28,429 --> 02:22:25,920

of the book

3182

02:22:30,530 --> 02:22:28,439

he pretends that he's talking to the

3183

02:22:32,750 --> 02:22:30,540

Archangel Michael who is telling him the

3184

02:22:35,630 --> 02:22:32,760

prophecies so which is it are these

3185

02:22:38,090 --> 02:22:35,640

dreams from 1992 to 1998

3186

02:22:39,650 --> 02:22:38,100

you you didn't say that you were getting

3187

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,660

those dreams from the Archangel Michael

3188

02:22:44,090 --> 02:22:42,240

back then it's only now when you need a

3189

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,100

new Griff that suddenly you're talking

3190

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:46,800

to angels and I would just caution

3191

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:48,240

everyone

3192

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:51,359

this man is a deceiver this man is a

3193

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:55,680

false prophet approvably false prophet

3194

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:58,319

I no more believe that he is in contact

3195

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:00,720

with the Angelic entities then I believe

3196

02:23:08,389 --> 02:23:04,800

he is in contact with aliens or fairies

3197

02:23:13,250 --> 02:23:08,399

or unicorns it's all fake it's all

3198

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:13,260

nonsense it's all Fantasyland garbage to

3199

02:23:16,849 --> 02:23:14,160

sell

3200

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:16,859

his followers on another

3201
02:23:23,870 --> 02:23:21,180
book of nonsense this is this is David

3202
02:23:25,490 --> 02:23:23,880
Wilcox book of nonsense

3203
02:23:28,010 --> 02:23:25,500
you can tell

3204
02:23:31,610 --> 02:23:28,020
he's not in contact with Angelic forces

3205
02:23:34,910 --> 02:23:31,620
because Angelic forces wouldn't involve

3206
02:23:38,210 --> 02:23:34,920
themselves with this man Angelic forces

3207
02:23:40,610 --> 02:23:38,220
would not suddenly help a lifetime

3208
02:23:44,210 --> 02:23:40,620
decades-long grifter who's been selling

3209
02:23:46,370 --> 02:23:44,220
fake stories for decades sell real

3210
02:23:49,490 --> 02:23:46,380
Angelic information I just don't believe

3211
02:23:51,650 --> 02:23:49,500
that and I'm entitled to my opinion my

3212
02:23:53,870 --> 02:23:51,660
speculation and my belief and based on

3213
02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,880

my own religious beliefs

3214

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,880

uh which are Christian in nature my

3215

02:24:02,210 --> 02:23:59,280

interpretation here is that

3216

02:24:04,250 --> 02:24:02,220

one of the abilities here either Dave

3217

02:24:06,170 --> 02:24:04,260

David Wilcox is not in contact with

3218

02:24:09,050 --> 02:24:06,180

anything and he's just making all this

3219

02:24:11,150 --> 02:24:09,060

[h__\h] up that's one possibility the only

3220

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:11,160

the other possibility is that he

3221

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:12,720

believes he's in contact with the

3222

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,600

Angelic forces but he is in contact with

3223

02:24:21,410 --> 02:24:18,000

demonic Dark Forces

3224

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:21,420

who are tricksters and deceivers and

3225

02:24:27,650 --> 02:24:24,000

they are pretending to be Angelic forces

3226

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:27,660

and they are feeding him what lies what

3227

02:24:32,090 --> 02:24:30,000

is Satan what is what it what are

3228

02:24:33,650 --> 02:24:32,100

demonic forces they are the Lords of

3229

02:24:36,590 --> 02:24:33,660

Lies

3230

02:24:39,050 --> 02:24:36,600

so we have to ask ourselves a true and

3231

02:24:41,330 --> 02:24:39,060

honest question here is it more likely

3232

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:41,340

that a man who has been lying for a

3233

02:24:46,990 --> 02:24:43,200

living for decades and decades and

3234

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:47,000

decades is suddenly

3235

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:51,359

receiving Angelic spiritual important

3236

02:24:56,090 --> 02:24:52,399

information

3237

02:24:59,210 --> 02:24:56,100

and prophecies from Angelic Divine

3238

02:25:03,230 --> 02:24:59,220

sources and that he's truly in contact

3239

02:25:04,670 --> 02:25:03,240

with the angel the Archangel Michael

3240

02:25:07,330 --> 02:25:04,680

or

3241

02:25:10,929 --> 02:25:07,340

is a man who has been deceiving people

3242

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:10,939

lying to people in contact with entities

3243

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:15,359

who are lying who are Liars who lie to

3244

02:25:20,030 --> 02:25:18,000

humanity who deceive Humanity who

3245

02:25:22,190 --> 02:25:20,040

mislead Humanity

3246

02:25:25,070 --> 02:25:22,200

I know what I believe

3247

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:25,080

and so this entire

3248

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,319

Narrative of of his that he's some kind

3249

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:31,439

of prophet he's talking to Angels

3250

02:25:40,429 --> 02:25:36,000

I mean uh there is I could I'm not going

3251

02:25:43,969 --> 02:25:40,439

to but I found uh at least 10 Biblical

3252

02:25:48,290 --> 02:25:43,979

scriptures that apply to false prophets

3253

02:25:50,990 --> 02:25:48,300

and all of them fit David Wilcock to a T

3254

02:25:53,389 --> 02:25:51,000

he is a false prophet he fails the test

3255

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:53,399

of a prophet not once you only get one

3256

02:25:58,250 --> 02:25:56,640

you can fail the test of a profit by one

3257

02:26:01,849 --> 02:25:58,260

false prophecy

3258

02:26:04,010 --> 02:26:01,859

I can demonstrably easily prove that

3259

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,020

David Wilcock has had over a hundred

3260

02:26:09,950 --> 02:26:07,200

predictions that never took place that

3261

02:26:11,929 --> 02:26:09,960

never happened that means this man fails

3262

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:11,939

the test of a prophet he is no prophet

3263

02:26:16,910 --> 02:26:14,640

he is not in contact with Divine or

3264

02:26:20,450 --> 02:26:16,920

Angelic forces if anything he's in

3265

02:26:23,929 --> 02:26:20,460

contact with deceiving Spirits trickster

3266

02:26:26,750 --> 02:26:23,939

spirits not Spirits demons let's be

3267

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:28,730

there is ample and supportive evidence

3268

02:26:33,530 --> 02:26:31,200

that demonic entities masquerade as

3269

02:26:37,070 --> 02:26:33,540

Angelic entities

3270

02:26:41,809 --> 02:26:37,080

to mislead people

3271

02:26:44,090 --> 02:26:41,819

and if I had to choose which side would

3272

02:26:46,670 --> 02:26:44,100

be using David Wilcock as a vessel to

3273

02:26:49,550 --> 02:26:46,680

mislead to to put information out to

3274

02:26:51,770 --> 02:26:49,560

humanity I know that I believe that

3275

02:26:54,410 --> 02:26:51,780

Angels would not be in contact with this

3276

02:26:57,469 --> 02:26:54,420

man only demonic forces would be

3277

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:57,479

interested in using him as a vessel

3278

02:27:01,490 --> 02:26:59,280

after all this man has channeled

3279

02:27:04,250 --> 02:27:01,500

Egyptian gods right

3280

02:27:07,550 --> 02:27:04,260

before he was channeling messages from

3281

02:27:09,469 --> 02:27:07,560

the Virgin Mary in Saint Lucia and

3282

02:27:11,870 --> 02:27:09,479

um the Archangel Michael he was

3283

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:11,880

channeling messages from Egyptian gods

3284

02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:13,439

right

3285

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:14,520

great

3286

02:27:20,090 --> 02:27:18,000

I I'm I believe that David Wilcock is

3287

02:27:23,570 --> 02:27:20,100

not in contact with anything that's my

3288

02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:23,580

best guess but if I had to you know say

3289

02:27:28,250 --> 02:27:26,100

okay he's in contact he believes that he

3290

02:27:31,370 --> 02:27:28,260

is getting messages

3291

02:27:33,349 --> 02:27:31,380

um then my first inkling would be that

3292

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:33,359

he's in contact or getting messages from

3293

02:27:39,889 --> 02:27:37,920

demonic entities from the Dark Side

3294

02:27:41,330 --> 02:27:39,899

right as much as she talks about the

3295

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,340

dark Alliance by the way the dark

3296

02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:43,680

Alliance was fake so is the dark Fleet

3297

02:27:49,370 --> 02:27:45,540

because Corey good made up all that [h__h]

3298

02:27:51,050 --> 02:27:49,380

right and David Wilcox is so dramatic

3299

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,060

here's a guy who the brakes went out on

3300

02:27:56,570 --> 02:27:52,560

his car and suddenly he's under deep

3301

02:27:58,670 --> 02:27:56,580

State attack remember that one right

3302

02:28:00,889 --> 02:27:58,680

yeah so

3303

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,899

um I

3304

02:28:04,790 --> 02:28:02,399

would not

3305

02:28:07,250 --> 02:28:04,800

recommend that anybody pay him a dime

3306

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,260

for this but I have a feeling that this

3307

02:28:12,889 --> 02:28:09,840

may be a part his new grift may be part

3308

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:12,899

of a marketing Ploy which is he's giving

3309

02:28:17,929 --> 02:28:15,720

out this free book in order to collect

3310

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:17,939

email addresses and you have to give

3311

02:28:22,969 --> 02:28:20,160

them your email address and then he's

3312

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:22,979

going to send you all kinds of emails

3313

02:28:27,770 --> 02:28:26,340

every day every day begging for money at

3314

02:28:30,530 --> 02:28:27,780

least that's what he did the last time

3315

02:28:32,030 --> 02:28:30,540

that I was on his email list uh he would

3316

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:32,040

be begging for money buy my new course

3317

02:28:36,290 --> 02:28:33,840

buy my new course buy my new course and

3318

02:28:39,230 --> 02:28:36,300

while the book itself may be free the

3319

02:28:42,050 --> 02:28:39,240

new course is probably going to be 333

3320

02:28:45,410 --> 02:28:42,060

dollars that's what it always is

3321

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:45,420

why because 333 is good money for some

3322

02:28:50,990 --> 02:28:48,000

people [h__h] and we heard Corey good

3323

02:28:53,210 --> 02:28:51,000

under oath in a deposition say that

3324

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:53,220

David Wilcock made four million dollars

3325

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:55,680

from one course

3326

02:29:01,250 --> 02:28:57,600

by all accounts

3327

02:29:03,410 --> 02:29:01,260

uh and by various sources I'll just say

3328

02:29:04,969 --> 02:29:03,420

are familiar with David Wilcox by the

3329

02:29:06,770 --> 02:29:04,979

way he should be very careful who he

3330

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:06,780

thinks his friends are because a lot

3331

02:29:11,450 --> 02:29:09,600

it's sad actually it's sad to me

3332

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:11,460

that some of the people that he is close

3333

02:29:17,570 --> 02:29:14,640

with or thinks he's close with call me

3334

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:17,580

and tell me what's going on and what I'm

3335

02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:19,439

hearing is that David Wilcock is broke

3336

02:29:25,250 --> 02:29:22,560

he gave all this money to this scam

3337

02:29:27,469 --> 02:29:25,260

Aerospace company Shady company that's

3338

02:29:28,969 --> 02:29:27,479

never produced anything he promised

3339

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:28,979

everybody that they were going to have a

3340

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:30,960

working hover car prototype with a free

3341

02:29:36,530 --> 02:29:33,240

energy engine in a year that was a year

3342

02:29:39,530 --> 02:29:36,540

and two months ago uh and then he got a

3343

02:29:42,610 --> 02:29:39,540

divorce ask anybody that gets a divorce

3344

02:29:44,690 --> 02:29:42,620

that's very very expensive he could be

3345

02:29:46,370 --> 02:29:44,700

everybody's telling me that he's broke

3346

02:29:48,730 --> 02:29:46,380

and desperate

3347

02:29:51,710 --> 02:29:48,740

and that's when things become

3348

02:29:54,110 --> 02:29:51,720

uh interesting for a cosmic con artist

3349

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:54,120

because if he's truly is broke as

3350

02:30:00,110 --> 02:29:57,840

indicators would seem to indicate

3351
02:30:06,650 --> 02:30:00,120
he's going to come out and he is going

3352
02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:06,660
to do a huge push a huge hype

3353
02:30:12,290 --> 02:30:09,840
for a new money grab he needs money

3354
02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:12,300
he's talking to the angels he's getting

3355
02:30:18,650 --> 02:30:15,600
telekinetic superpowers right

3356
02:30:21,650 --> 02:30:18,660
he's gonna come out with a new course

3357
02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,660
and hope that he gets that kind of big

3358
02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:24,000
money again like Corey good described

3359
02:30:30,110 --> 02:30:27,600
four million dollars he needs money like

3360
02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,120
that and in order to get there he's

3361
02:30:34,610 --> 02:30:32,640
going to have to really really over hype

3362
02:30:36,889 --> 02:30:34,620
the new grift he's going to have to

3363
02:30:39,530 --> 02:30:36,899

really really really over promise and

3364

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,540

under deliver and again the way this

3365

02:30:45,610 --> 02:30:41,760

cosmicon Shuffle works is he's hoping

3366

02:30:49,550 --> 02:30:45,620

that all of you are going to 100 forget

3367

02:30:52,370 --> 02:30:49,560

all of his past [h__\h] forget all his

3368

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:52,380

past failed prophecies forget all of his

3369

02:30:58,490 --> 02:30:56,399

past fail promises forget that all of

3370

02:31:00,530 --> 02:30:58,500

the information that he has sold up

3371

02:31:04,010 --> 02:31:00,540

until this point right now

3372

02:31:06,590 --> 02:31:04,020

most of it 90 of it has been provably

3373

02:31:09,050 --> 02:31:06,600

fake information from provably fake

3374

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:09,060

people and provably fake sources

3375

02:31:14,330 --> 02:31:12,479

including this whole Corey good debacle

3376

02:31:17,090 --> 02:31:14,340

did you buy anything from him while he

3377

02:31:18,889 --> 02:31:17,100

was pushing Corey good if you did you

3378

02:31:20,809 --> 02:31:18,899

deserve your money back because Corey

3379

02:31:22,610 --> 02:31:20,819

Goode has now stated under oath that

3380

02:31:24,050 --> 02:31:22,620

he's never been to space so David

3381

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:24,060

Wilcock

3382

02:31:29,690 --> 02:31:26,880

selling you the secret space program

3383

02:31:31,309 --> 02:31:29,700

Insider oh my Insider my Insider my

3384

02:31:35,090 --> 02:31:31,319

Insider is getting briefings I'm getting

3385

02:31:40,330 --> 02:31:38,150

yeah they're getting briefings they

3386

02:31:44,690 --> 02:31:40,340

brief each other they back up each other

3387

02:31:47,870 --> 02:31:44,700

it's all a it's all one big con

3388

02:31:50,510 --> 02:31:47,880

and by the way uh it's a big club right

3389

02:31:53,630 --> 02:31:50,520

and I ain't in it

3390

02:31:55,610 --> 02:31:53,640

so unlike many people I'm allowed to

3391

02:31:58,610 --> 02:31:55,620

tell you the truth about all of this

3392

02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:58,620

and if if we needed any more proof any

3393

02:32:03,530 --> 02:32:00,000

more proof

3394

02:32:05,690 --> 02:32:03,540

that David Wilcock signing off on Corey

3395

02:32:07,010 --> 02:32:05,700

good was absolutely ridiculous I have a

3396

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:07,020

little bit more proof

3397

02:32:10,849 --> 02:32:08,880

because besides all the secret space

3398

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:10,859

program stuff Corey good claims

3399

02:32:14,450 --> 02:32:12,240

briefings from high-level government

3400

02:32:15,889 --> 02:32:14,460

officials and sources and they're

3401

02:32:17,929 --> 02:32:15,899

telling them a lot about what's really

3402

02:32:20,270 --> 02:32:17,939

going on in the solar system because you

3403

02:32:22,849 --> 02:32:20,280

know he's a secret space program Insider

3404

02:32:24,590 --> 02:32:22,859

at least he was before he had to admit

3405

02:32:28,670 --> 02:32:24,600

that he'd never even been to space while

3406

02:32:30,830 --> 02:32:28,680

he was under oath in court right yeah uh

3407

02:32:33,230 --> 02:32:30,840

the David Wilcox or excuse me Corey good

3408

02:32:37,610 --> 02:32:33,240

has made absolutely Fantastical

3409

02:32:40,490 --> 02:32:37,620

ridiculous claims my favorite of course

3410

02:32:42,410 --> 02:32:40,500

the Good's latest claims is that there

3411

02:32:44,450 --> 02:32:42,420

are aliens coming from I think it's the

3412

02:32:45,770 --> 02:32:44,460

planet Venus if I recall I have a bumper

3413

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,780

for this we'll we'll show you in a

3414

02:32:50,270 --> 02:32:48,000

moment and and there's aliens are coming

3415

02:32:52,490 --> 02:32:50,280

here to bang the old broads right not

3416

02:32:54,290 --> 02:32:52,500

the young hot rods but the old broads by

3417

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:54,300

the way most of Corey good and David

3418

02:32:59,870 --> 02:32:56,640

Wilcox audience tends to be older people

3419

02:33:02,510 --> 02:32:59,880

especially older women so I think he

3420

02:33:05,150 --> 02:33:02,520

specifically designed that fake story to

3421

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:05,160

entice the old ladies that pay him for

3422

02:33:12,889 --> 02:33:08,880

courses and books and DVDs or movies or

3423

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,899

whatever [h__h] these clowns are Hocking

3424

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,640

um and it's great

3425

02:33:19,610 --> 02:33:16,319

uh

3426
02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:19,620
Corey Goode and Jimmy Church co-signed

3427
02:33:25,250 --> 02:33:21,359
on this clown

3428
02:33:28,370 --> 02:33:25,260
this man Corey Goode is uh 100 now

3429
02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:28,380
discredited provably fake never been to

3430
02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,280
space fake secret space program Insider

3431
02:33:38,750 --> 02:33:36,000
and the the the the fact that anybody

3432
02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:38,760
would co-sign his stupid fake stories

3433
02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,760
like Jimmy church or David Wilcock

3434
02:33:47,090 --> 02:33:44,640
should tell you that anybody who

3435
02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:47,100
co-signed anything to do with Corey good

3436
02:33:53,809 --> 02:33:50,399
including Michael Salah and others James

3437
02:33:55,969 --> 02:33:53,819
Gilead Peter Slattery

3438
02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:55,979

um anybody who co-signed Corey Good's

3439

02:34:01,130 --> 02:33:58,800

fake stories is not a good source of

3440

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:01,140

information because I want to show you

3441

02:34:05,330 --> 02:34:03,840

the level of ridiculous Quarry good

3442

02:34:14,840 --> 02:34:05,340

information that these people are

3443

02:34:14,850 --> 02:34:39,490

[Music]

3444

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,870

oops accidentally hit the button but

3445

02:34:47,929 --> 02:34:44,160

yeah we are at War and it is a different

3446

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:47,939

War than we have ever witnessed

3447

02:34:55,550 --> 02:34:49,200

the

3448

02:34:57,710 --> 02:34:55,560

many are so excited to be in communion

3449

02:35:01,150 --> 02:34:57,720

with you know we're kicked out of

3450

02:35:05,590 --> 02:35:01,160

Andromeda they were fighting

3451

02:35:08,510 --> 02:35:05,600

the with the negative in that Galaxy and

3452

02:35:14,870 --> 02:35:08,520

they are headquartered on a planet

3453

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:14,880

called Venus and you know we have so see

3454

02:35:18,410 --> 02:35:16,319

if this story sounds familiar we have

3455

02:35:22,130 --> 02:35:18,420

Angelic looking

3456

02:35:25,550 --> 02:35:22,140

ETS from Venus who are coming down to

3457

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:25,560

earth and having affairs with women who

3458

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:28,560

they find fair and in this case it's

3459

02:35:40,730 --> 02:35:31,800

elderly women but I

3460

02:35:40,740 --> 02:35:44,950

and in this case it's elderly women

3461

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:47,929

like more mature women I don't know

3462

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:51,600

wow did you hear that the aliens from

3463

02:35:58,370 --> 02:35:54,720

from Venus

3464

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,380

they only want to bang all broads right

3465

02:36:03,950 --> 02:36:01,680

yeah make sure you understand that look

3466

02:36:06,110 --> 02:36:03,960

this is a true Seekers exclusive story

3467

02:36:08,450 --> 02:36:06,120

okay

3468

02:36:10,849 --> 02:36:08,460

is a new true Seekers exclusive story

3469

02:36:13,309 --> 02:36:10,859

according to Corey Goode there are

3470

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,319

aliens from the planet Venus coming down

3471

02:36:17,150 --> 02:36:14,880

to earth

3472

02:36:20,809 --> 02:36:17,160

to find women that they find fair but

3473

02:36:23,389 --> 02:36:20,819

apparently those aliens from another

3474

02:36:25,790 --> 02:36:23,399

planet come in here only want to bang

3475

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:25,800

all broads okay they don't want to bang

3476
02:36:29,809 --> 02:36:28,319
any young hot rods they want to bang old

3477
02:36:32,210 --> 02:36:29,819
broad maybe they got an old broad

3478
02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,220
fetish mom fetish Grandma fetish who

3479
02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:33,840
knows

3480
02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,479
and this is not supposed to this is

3481
02:36:41,450 --> 02:36:39,359
serious okay this is some serious [h__h]

3482
02:36:43,969 --> 02:36:41,460
we're talking about those aliens want to

3483
02:36:46,690 --> 02:36:43,979
bang all broads

3484
02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:46,700
where does he get this

3485
02:36:52,370 --> 02:36:50,399
how in what Universe does he think this

3486
02:36:54,290 --> 02:36:52,380
this sounds like it makes sense okay

3487
02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:54,300
there's these aliens and they're coming

3488
02:36:58,010 --> 02:36:56,160

here to bang human chicks but they only

3489

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:58,020

want to bang the old ones

3490

02:37:03,950 --> 02:37:00,240

apparently they like old broads right

3491

02:37:07,070 --> 02:37:03,960

what do you say mature women

3492

02:37:09,130 --> 02:37:07,080

so yeah I don't think it's exciting or

3493

02:37:11,809 --> 02:37:09,140

good that some

3494

02:37:13,550 --> 02:37:11,819

goddamn aliens from another planet and

3495

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:13,560

our solar system are coming here to bang

3496

02:37:19,250 --> 02:37:16,319

our old broads all right some of them

3497

02:37:21,710 --> 02:37:19,260

old broads are still hot and cougars and

3498

02:37:26,270 --> 02:37:21,720

they're definitely still bangable and I

3499

02:37:28,849 --> 02:37:26,280

for one I will speak for all of Earth

3500

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:28,859

and all the men on earth when I say that

3501

02:37:34,610 --> 02:37:32,160

we the men of earth do not want aliens

3502

02:37:38,090 --> 02:37:34,620

from another planet coming here bang our

3503

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,100

hot chick old cougars all right so

3504

02:37:42,590 --> 02:37:40,319

there's a lot of men on Earth that are

3505

02:37:46,010 --> 02:37:42,600

getting a little older they're divorced

3506

02:37:48,469 --> 02:37:46,020

they never got married whatever and they

3507

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:48,479

need a piece all right and them old

3508

02:37:55,250 --> 02:37:52,080

cougars are easy targets sometimes so I

3509

02:37:58,250 --> 02:37:55,260

want to just say for the benefit of

3510

02:38:00,290 --> 02:37:58,260

Earth people that Corey Goode should go

3511

02:38:02,809 --> 02:38:00,300

talk to those aliens and tell them to

3512

02:38:03,770 --> 02:38:02,819

stop banging our old broads I

3513

02:38:05,450 --> 02:38:03,780

am

3514

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:05,460

absolutely

3515

02:38:10,429 --> 02:38:08,640

convinced that if we just let them bang

3516

02:38:13,610 --> 02:38:10,439

a roll broads they're gonna be banging

3517

02:38:16,190 --> 02:38:13,620

our young broads next okay can't have

3518

02:38:18,349 --> 02:38:16,200

them bang at our young broads if I'm

3519

02:38:20,809 --> 02:38:18,359

telling you right now if we let these

3520

02:38:22,429 --> 02:38:20,819

aliens bang the old broads here they're

3521

02:38:24,530 --> 02:38:22,439

going to start with banging the old

3522

02:38:26,690 --> 02:38:24,540

broads and the Cougars and eventually

3523

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,700

they're gonna want to bang the young hot

3524

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:28,800

ones all right and we do not need that

3525

02:38:33,950 --> 02:38:30,960

competition have you seen pictures of

3526

02:38:36,530 --> 02:38:33,960

these aliens those are hot dudes

3527

02:38:39,290 --> 02:38:36,540

those are hot dudes they look like Chris

3528

02:38:41,870 --> 02:38:39,300

Hensley from Thor am I saying that right

3529

02:38:44,030 --> 02:38:41,880

I think so

3530

02:38:47,150 --> 02:38:44,040

listen we do not need this kind of

3531

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,160

competition okay

3532

02:38:52,250 --> 02:38:50,000

um and and I'm gonna just show you look

3533

02:38:55,330 --> 02:38:52,260

I'm gonna show you

3534

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:55,340

we can't have these look at these guys

3535

02:39:02,870 --> 02:38:59,040

look at this you want to compete

3536

02:39:05,330 --> 02:39:02,880

do you really as a as a human male want

3537

02:39:07,090 --> 02:39:05,340

to have to compete with those Nordic

3538

02:39:09,170 --> 02:39:07,100

alien men

3539

02:39:12,830 --> 02:39:09,180

look at that

3540

02:39:15,349 --> 02:39:12,840

blonde hair blue eyes high cheekbones

3541

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:15,359

Perfect Skin Perfect Teeth probably

3542

02:39:21,370 --> 02:39:19,920

Perfect Nails probably right

3543

02:39:24,110 --> 02:39:21,380

look at this

3544

02:39:27,290 --> 02:39:24,120

do you want to compete with that dude

3545

02:39:29,210 --> 02:39:27,300

for old broads you're trying to bang or

3546

02:39:31,490 --> 02:39:29,220

worse yet if you want to compete with

3547

02:39:32,990 --> 02:39:31,500

that dude for young broads you're trying

3548

02:39:35,330 --> 02:39:33,000

to bang

3549

02:39:38,270 --> 02:39:35,340

come on man

3550

02:39:40,370 --> 02:39:38,280

Corey's good this is

3551
02:39:43,730 --> 02:39:40,380
Corey good is bringing us terrible news

3552
02:39:47,469 --> 02:39:43,740
because all men on Earth are are right

3553
02:39:50,510 --> 02:39:47,479
now we have to compete with some hot

3554
02:39:52,610 --> 02:39:50,520
alien dudes that come here to Bangor old

3555
02:39:54,050 --> 02:39:52,620
broads and I'm telling you if we let

3556
02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,060
them bang our old broads they're going

3557
02:39:59,450 --> 02:39:55,920
to want to bang the young hot ones too

3558
02:40:12,230 --> 02:39:59,460
no no you can't give these aliens an

3559
02:40:18,290 --> 02:40:15,590
so that my friends this is just one

3560
02:40:21,469 --> 02:40:18,300
example of the absolutely ridiculous

3561
02:40:26,090 --> 02:40:21,479
fake information that Corey good petals

3562
02:40:28,429 --> 02:40:26,100
and the fact that uh David Wilcock or uh

3563
02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:28,439

Jimmy Church

3564

02:40:34,250 --> 02:40:30,960

James Gilead or any of these other

3565

02:40:36,889 --> 02:40:34,260

clowns have not come out and said this

3566

02:40:40,969 --> 02:40:36,899

man is telling fake stories I don't

3567

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:40,979

condone or uh you know I don't co-sign

3568

02:40:46,010 --> 02:40:44,160

his fake stories is ridiculous but

3569

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:46,020

that's how this game works they all

3570

02:40:50,809 --> 02:40:48,479

co-sign each other's fake stories and

3571

02:40:53,150 --> 02:40:50,819

they don't talk about how ridiculous the

3572

02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:53,160

so-called Intel that they're all putting

3573

02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:55,680

out is it's ridiculous

3574

02:41:05,090 --> 02:41:00,600

so uh what we have now is David Wilcock

3575

02:41:08,450 --> 02:41:05,100

trying to Pivot away from Corey Goode uh

3576

02:41:13,790 --> 02:41:12,050

Corey good stated that he bought the

3577

02:41:16,849 --> 02:41:13,800

controlling interest off of David

3578

02:41:19,070 --> 02:41:16,859

Wilcock for their two shitty movies that

3579

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:19,080

by the way are now

3580

02:41:24,830 --> 02:41:21,600

proven to be filled with fake stories

3581

02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,840

from Corey Goode based on his own sworn

3582

02:41:29,690 --> 02:41:27,120

testimony in court they're they're all

3583

02:41:31,670 --> 02:41:29,700

fake stories well I don't know about all

3584

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,680

because he did say some things like well

3585

02:41:35,630 --> 02:41:33,600

these are science fiction stories or

3586

02:41:37,849 --> 02:41:35,640

dramatizations built on top of my real

3587

02:41:40,370 --> 02:41:37,859

world experiences but then when asked if

3588

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:40,380

he'd ever been to space physically uh

3589

02:41:45,770 --> 02:41:42,479

not that I'm aware of when asked about

3590

02:41:48,050 --> 02:41:45,780

the anshar uh those are my avatars I

3591

02:41:50,809 --> 02:41:48,060

contact them door in my meditations no

3592

02:41:53,570 --> 02:41:50,819

even Michael Salah actually has thrown

3593

02:41:56,809 --> 02:41:53,580

Corey good under the bus recently and

3594

02:41:59,389 --> 02:41:56,819

said that these were all always physical

3595

02:42:01,730 --> 02:41:59,399

real world experiences there was no talk

3596

02:42:04,910 --> 02:42:01,740

of Astral or any of this meditation

3597

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:04,920

channeling before he told Michael Salah

3598

02:42:09,530 --> 02:42:06,560

these are all real world physical

3599

02:42:12,230 --> 02:42:09,540

experiences and that

3600

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:12,240

uh Michael Salah could and should

3601
02:42:16,910 --> 02:42:13,920

investigate

3602
02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:16,920

him right

3603
02:42:22,730 --> 02:42:19,439

David Wilcock has made a lot of money

3604
02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:22,740

pushing that garbage now he wants to

3605
02:42:26,090 --> 02:42:24,479

make a lot of money again pushing new

3606
02:42:30,110 --> 02:42:26,100

garbage this time

3607
02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:30,120

he is in my opinion he is robbing

3608
02:42:36,110 --> 02:42:33,120

the Christian Church of material

3609
02:42:39,290 --> 02:42:36,120

uh just like he robbed in my opinion he

3610
02:42:41,270 --> 02:42:39,300

robbed the uh law of one material

3611
02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:41,280

did you know that he was teaching

3612
02:42:47,330 --> 02:42:43,920

courses that were filled with the law of

3613
02:42:49,730 --> 02:42:47,340

one material for 333 dollars and he had

3614

02:42:51,530 --> 02:42:49,740

no permission from the copyright holders

3615

02:42:53,870 --> 02:42:51,540

of the law of one material to be a

3616

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:53,880

teacher of that material and in fact the

3617

02:42:58,730 --> 02:42:56,160

law of one material is free if you want

3618

02:43:00,950 --> 02:42:58,740

it you contact the people the law of one

3619

02:43:02,809 --> 02:43:00,960

Society or whatever it is you pay

3620

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,819

shipping they'll send you the book or

3621

02:43:06,650 --> 02:43:04,319

books

3622

02:43:08,990 --> 02:43:06,660

but that didn't stop David Wilcock from

3623

02:43:09,730 --> 02:43:09,000

claiming that he had some Insider high

3624

02:43:12,170 --> 02:43:09,740

level

3625

02:43:14,690 --> 02:43:12,180

knowledge of that law of one material

3626

02:43:17,450 --> 02:43:14,700

which in my opinion is channeled garbage

3627

02:43:19,730 --> 02:43:17,460

and and not very uh you know some people

3628

02:43:21,290 --> 02:43:19,740

like it some people think that it it did

3629

02:43:23,630 --> 02:43:21,300

help them navigate

3630

02:43:25,790 --> 02:43:23,640

the world of human spirituality and to

3631

02:43:27,710 --> 02:43:25,800

those people good for you but this man

3632

02:43:29,210 --> 02:43:27,720

should not be making money selling

3633

02:43:30,349 --> 02:43:29,220

something that he doesn't have a right

3634

02:43:32,210 --> 02:43:30,359

to sell

3635

02:43:34,849 --> 02:43:32,220

this man should not be making money

3636

02:43:37,790 --> 02:43:34,859

selling provably fake stories from

3637

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:37,800

provably fake government insiders that

3638

02:43:42,830 --> 02:43:40,800

never were government Insiders

3639

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,840

but this is where we're at and this is

3640

02:43:47,210 --> 02:43:44,640

where we find ourselves and David

3641

02:43:50,330 --> 02:43:47,220

Wilcock is coming back mark my words

3642

02:43:52,910 --> 02:43:50,340

David Wilcock is coming back to sell his

3643

02:43:55,790 --> 02:43:52,920

new grift and he needs money really

3644

02:43:58,670 --> 02:43:55,800

badly I hear so this next Rift is going

3645

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,680

to be big on grift it's going to be a

3646

02:44:03,950 --> 02:44:00,720

lot of over-promising a lot of under

3647

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:03,960

delivering and a lot of no proof and no

3648

02:44:08,330 --> 02:44:06,720

evidence and all the circle jerkers in

3649

02:44:09,290 --> 02:44:08,340

the world are going to get together and

3650

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:09,300

help him

3651

02:44:15,530 --> 02:44:11,520

sell his garbage he might be on Mike

3652

02:44:19,490 --> 02:44:15,540

Adams Brighton he might be on Sean Stone

3653

02:44:20,990 --> 02:44:19,500

maybe Jenny McCarthy again to sell his

3654

02:44:24,770 --> 02:44:21,000

new garbage

3655

02:44:26,030 --> 02:44:24,780

fake information from an archangel and

3656

02:44:28,429 --> 02:44:26,040

by the way

3657

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,439

I'm wondering about the legality of

3658

02:44:32,270 --> 02:44:30,479

claiming right on the cover of a book

3659

02:44:35,150 --> 02:44:32,280

you're selling that it was written by an

3660

02:44:37,130 --> 02:44:35,160

archangel can he prove that the

3661

02:44:39,410 --> 02:44:37,140

Archangel Michael wrote that book with

3662

02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:39,420

him can he prove that the Saint Saint

3663

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:42,300

Lucia wrote that book with him can he

3664

02:44:46,370 --> 02:44:43,439

prove

3665

02:44:48,410 --> 02:44:46,380

that he experienced a merry Apparition

3666

02:44:50,929 --> 02:44:48,420

of course not

3667

02:44:53,690 --> 02:44:50,939

but that won't stop him from making

3668

02:44:57,530 --> 02:44:53,700

Fantastical claims and taking money from

3669

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:57,540

people for claims he cannot will not and

3670

02:45:02,630 --> 02:44:59,520

never will prove

3671

02:45:04,490 --> 02:45:02,640

so let this be a warning to all

3672

02:45:08,450 --> 02:45:04,500

that David Wilcock is going to be on the

3673

02:45:11,270 --> 02:45:08,460

prowl again hoping Beyond hope that

3674

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:11,280

everyone forgets all of this past

3675

02:45:16,010 --> 02:45:14,100

nonsense that everyone forgets all of

3676

02:45:18,530 --> 02:45:16,020

the past fake stories that he's been

3677

02:45:20,270 --> 02:45:18,540

selling for decades so that you buy his

3678

02:45:21,950 --> 02:45:20,280

new fake stories he's going to be

3679

02:45:24,889 --> 02:45:21,960

selling now

3680

02:45:28,670 --> 02:45:24,899

and I for one say that we should not let

3681

02:45:32,690 --> 02:45:28,680

him I say no more no more fake sources

3682

02:45:35,630 --> 02:45:32,700

no more fake whistleblowers

3683

02:45:38,210 --> 02:45:35,640

no more fake sources David Wilcock no

3684

02:45:41,150 --> 02:45:38,220

more fake whistleblowers David Wilcox no

3685

02:45:42,530 --> 02:45:41,160

more fairy tales from entities you

3686

02:45:46,490 --> 02:45:42,540

cannot prove that you were in

3687

02:45:49,969 --> 02:45:46,500

communication with no more provably fake

3688

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,979

stories no more you've had how many

3689

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:52,560

millions of dollars do you get to make

3690

02:45:57,770 --> 02:45:55,200

selling fake information to stupid

3691

02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:57,780

people before somebody stands up and

3692

02:46:04,250 --> 02:46:02,160

says no more no more David Wilcock I'm

3693

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:04,260

here standing up saying it again today

3694

02:46:08,809 --> 02:46:06,960

unless you give back every penny you've

3695

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,819

ever made from all the other fake

3696

02:46:13,309 --> 02:46:11,040

stories that you have sold for decades

3697

02:46:15,770 --> 02:46:13,319

you have no right to prove you have no

3698

02:46:19,730 --> 02:46:15,780

right to ask people for money based on

3699

02:46:22,969 --> 02:46:19,740

your horrible proven track record of

3700

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:22,979

selling provably fake stories with

3701

02:46:29,450 --> 02:46:26,640

provably fake sources this this whole

3702

02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:29,460

David Wilcox whole life has been one big

3703

02:46:34,610 --> 02:46:32,040

Cesspool of Lies

3704

02:46:36,530 --> 02:46:34,620

that's all it is friends it's all lies

3705

02:46:39,170 --> 02:46:36,540

and I get it

3706

02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:39,180

some people want to be comforted and

3707

02:46:43,250 --> 02:46:41,520

some people choose religion to be

3708

02:46:44,809 --> 02:46:43,260

comforted by some people choose

3709

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:44,819

meditation

3710

02:46:49,210 --> 02:46:47,760

practices to be comforted by and some

3711

02:46:51,410 --> 02:46:49,220

people choose

3712

02:46:54,290 --> 02:46:51,420

televangelists right promising you

3713

02:46:56,210 --> 02:46:54,300

salvation right

3714

02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:56,220

like this Peter Popoff and these other

3715

02:47:00,410 --> 02:46:58,859

idiots there's no difference between a

3716

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:00,420

televangelist begging for money

3717

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,600

constantly and David Wilcock begging for

3718

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:05,520

money constantly and now David Wilcock

3719

02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,920

is slowly morphing in to a Christian

3720

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:10,080

televangelist you notice that he's

3721

02:47:14,570 --> 02:47:12,240

gotten away from the new age sources

3722

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:14,580

he's already burnt everybody out in the

3723

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,040

New Age Community I believe he'll be

3724

02:47:22,250 --> 02:47:19,439

pivoting and now he's going to try to

3725

02:47:24,110 --> 02:47:22,260

grift off the Christian Community

3726

02:47:25,969 --> 02:47:24,120

off of the Catholics off of the

3727

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:25,979

Christians off the Orthodox Christians

3728

02:47:31,250 --> 02:47:29,040

maybe all for the Jews who also many of

3729

02:47:34,250 --> 02:47:31,260

them believe in the Archangel Michael

3730

02:47:36,830 --> 02:47:34,260

and some of these other things

3731

02:47:38,870 --> 02:47:36,840

but I for one say no more

3732

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:38,880

David Wilcox has made enough money

3733

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:41,760

living a Millionaire's lifestyle while

3734

02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:43,680

by the way pretending to be destitute

3735

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:46,620

and trying to survive in the woods right

3736

02:47:52,670 --> 02:47:50,160

in an uninsulated Log Cabin that just so

3737

02:47:55,309 --> 02:47:52,680

happens to be a million dollar mansion

3738

02:47:56,510 --> 02:47:55,319

with modern heat and modern lighting and

3739

02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:56,520

everything

3740

02:48:00,530 --> 02:47:58,560

and I guess I take offense to him

3741

02:48:02,990 --> 02:48:00,540

because uh you know

3742

02:48:04,910 --> 02:48:03,000

while I was building my cabin I was

3743

02:48:07,730 --> 02:48:04,920

truly in the middle of winter in a cabin

3744

02:48:10,190 --> 02:48:07,740

with no insulation this house he's

3745

02:48:12,349 --> 02:48:10,200

living in has these three foot wide logs

3746

02:48:16,490 --> 02:48:12,359

there doesn't need to be insulation he's

3747

02:48:19,250 --> 02:48:16,500

not cold he's got gas or oil heat or

3748

02:48:22,250 --> 02:48:19,260

some form of modern heat but he has a

3749

02:48:25,490 --> 02:48:22,260

fireplace you know for looks it's not

3750

02:48:27,710 --> 02:48:25,500

for heat he's not eating his home his 5

3751

02:48:30,590 --> 02:48:27,720

000 square foot home by going out and

3752

02:48:34,849 --> 02:48:30,600

you know could anybody imagine

3753

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,859

David Wilcock actually you know working

3754

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:37,200

for a day in his life like processing

3755

02:48:42,349 --> 02:48:39,840

firewood all day he's not heating his

3756

02:48:45,250 --> 02:48:42,359

home from firewood he's lying to you

3757

02:48:48,290 --> 02:48:45,260

he's pretending to be some Mountain

3758

02:48:50,570 --> 02:48:48,300

hermit living in a log cabin Talking to

3759

02:48:54,590 --> 02:48:50,580

Angels he's living in a Million Dollar

3760

02:48:58,250 --> 02:48:54,600

Plus mansion that was all purchased uh

3761

02:49:04,429 --> 02:49:00,950

he's got modern heat he's got all the

3762

02:49:07,370 --> 02:49:04,439

modern conveniences and he is lying to

3763

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:07,380

you in order to dramatize things and

3764

02:49:11,630 --> 02:49:10,080

make you feel sorry for him and make you

3765

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:11,640

give him money

3766

02:49:18,349 --> 02:49:14,880

don't be a victim demand that he prove

3767

02:49:21,410 --> 02:49:18,359

all this past [h__h] before you buy

3768

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:21,420

any of his new [h__h]

3769

02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:23,520

and this my friends will conclude our

3770

02:49:29,450 --> 02:49:25,439

presentation for tonight so we made it

3771

02:49:31,550 --> 02:49:29,460

through this is the David Wilcox update

3772

02:49:35,270 --> 02:49:31,560

which by the way

3773

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:35,280

um you know involves hover cars

3774

02:49:41,389 --> 02:49:38,640

dildos I didn't talk about that famously

3775

02:49:42,889 --> 02:49:41,399

this man has claimed to have all kinds

3776
02:49:44,570 --> 02:49:42,899
of superpowers they always claiming he

3777
02:49:47,270 --> 02:49:44,580
has telekinetic superpowers but before

3778
02:49:49,610 --> 02:49:47,280
it was prophetic superpowers and he's a

3779
02:49:53,330 --> 02:49:49,620
psychic and he's in contact with extra

3780
02:49:56,450 --> 02:49:53,340
dimensional beings and angels and Saints

3781
02:49:58,429 --> 02:49:56,460
and Egyptian gods so I famously

3782
02:50:00,530 --> 02:49:58,439
challenged him I promised him I would

3783
02:50:03,469 --> 02:50:00,540
give him ten thousand dollars somewhere

3784
02:50:06,050 --> 02:50:03,479
in the world there is a big box of

3785
02:50:08,809 --> 02:50:06,060
dildos buried for David Wilcock and if

3786
02:50:10,730 --> 02:50:08,819
he could find that box of dildos with

3787
02:50:13,309 --> 02:50:10,740
his superpowers

3788
02:50:17,330 --> 02:50:13,319

I'll give him ten thousand dollars

3789

02:50:19,550 --> 02:50:17,340

and when you see where it is oh I can't

3790

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:19,560

wait the big reveal is coming soon maybe

3791

02:50:26,290 --> 02:50:22,560

I will time the big reveal with his new

3792

02:50:31,070 --> 02:50:26,300

live streams selling his fake garbage

3793

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:31,080

right and I will show you this man has

3794

02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:33,120

no psychic powers when you see where

3795

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,520

that box is buried there will be no

3796

02:50:40,610 --> 02:50:37,920

doubt to anyone

3797

02:50:44,090 --> 02:50:40,620

that he has no superpowers he's no

3798

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:44,100

prophet he is a liar a deceiver and a

3799

02:50:49,610 --> 02:50:46,800

false prophet don't be fooled and for

3800

02:50:51,469 --> 02:50:49,620

God's sakes everybody stop giving this

3801
02:50:54,889 --> 02:50:51,479
clam money

3802
02:50:56,809 --> 02:50:54,899
because that's all he wants from you

3803
02:50:59,690 --> 02:50:56,819
so

3804
02:51:02,150 --> 02:50:59,700
I should remind you of a few things

3805
02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:02,160
and that is I mentioned it's a big club

3806
02:51:06,530 --> 02:51:04,560
and the people in that big Club make

3807
02:51:08,830 --> 02:51:06,540
huge amounts of money ten thousand

3808
02:51:11,210 --> 02:51:08,840
dollars to talk at one UFO conference

3809
02:51:15,410 --> 02:51:11,220
thousands of dollars to talk at one

3810
02:51:17,150 --> 02:51:15,420
online uh event millions of dollars or

3811
02:51:19,250 --> 02:51:17,160
seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars

3812
02:51:22,610 --> 02:51:19,260
to teach one class

3813
02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,620

that is filled with worthless fake

3814

02:51:26,389 --> 02:51:24,479

information cobbled together from

3815

02:51:30,650 --> 02:51:26,399

various sources on the internet that you

3816

02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:30,660

can find for free if you choose to

3817

02:51:34,490 --> 02:51:31,439

um

3818

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:34,500

it's a big club and I ain't in it

3819

02:51:39,650 --> 02:51:37,439

but the good news is because I'm not in

3820

02:51:43,370 --> 02:51:39,660

it I can tell you the truth

3821

02:51:46,490 --> 02:51:43,380

but of course we uh don't make those big

3822

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:46,500

bucks but I wouldn't trade my morality

3823

02:51:52,969 --> 02:51:50,880

or my Integrity or some ethical compass

3824

02:51:53,809 --> 02:51:52,979

to make those big bucks by lying to

3825

02:51:56,990 --> 02:51:53,819

people

3826
02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:57,000
and we consider that what we do here we

3827
02:52:01,849 --> 02:51:59,279
consider it important work to fully

3828
02:52:04,370 --> 02:52:01,859
inform the public about these grifters

3829
02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:04,380
these charlatans these false prophets

3830
02:52:09,469 --> 02:52:06,960
running around stealing in my opinion

3831
02:52:11,210 --> 02:52:09,479
they're stealing money from people for

3832
02:52:13,790 --> 02:52:11,220
fake nonsense

3833
02:52:16,070 --> 02:52:13,800
we consider this important work and we

3834
02:52:19,070 --> 02:52:16,080
are a viewer supported show so if you're

3835
02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:19,080
feeling generous here's our announcer

3836
02:52:26,090 --> 02:52:23,040
I'm uh to let you know how you can help

3837
02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,100
and I'll also be uh having our announcer

3838
02:52:30,590 --> 02:52:28,560

remind some of you listening in the

3839

02:52:32,210 --> 02:52:30,600

audio podcast land how you can help as

3840

02:52:34,190 --> 02:52:32,220

well it's not always about throwing a

3841

02:52:36,650 --> 02:52:34,200

couple of bucks in our hat there's other

3842

02:52:39,710 --> 02:52:36,660

ways that you can help us

3843

02:52:41,330 --> 02:52:39,720

um so we'll be right back and after we

3844

02:52:44,269 --> 02:52:41,340

return we'll read every single Super

3845

02:52:47,210 --> 02:52:44,279

Chat every single PayPal and I'll have

3846

02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,220

we will have time for questions and

3847

02:52:50,330 --> 02:52:48,720

comments from the live chat please put

3848

02:52:51,769 --> 02:52:50,340

your questions or comments or things you

3849

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:51,779

want me to share on the screen in all

3850

02:53:05,650 --> 02:52:53,760

capital letters we'll be right back

3851
02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:08,510
truth Seekers is a viewer-supported show

3852
02:53:13,790 --> 02:53:11,520
wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3853
02:53:17,330 --> 02:53:13,800
show send pledges in the form of Super

3854
02:53:20,450 --> 02:53:17,340
Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

3855
02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:20,460
or cash out instructions for how to help

3856
02:53:25,790 --> 02:53:22,399
are in the description

3857
02:53:28,010 --> 02:53:25,800
you can also join our patreon and for as

3858
02:53:31,370 --> 02:53:28,020
little as one dollar a month you can get

3859
02:53:34,130 --> 02:53:31,380
extra content patreon supporters get a

3860
02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:34,140
backstage pass Early Access to all my

3861
02:53:38,330 --> 02:53:35,760
Production videos before they are

3862
02:53:40,969 --> 02:53:38,340
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3863
02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:40,979

music private writings a monthly show

3864

02:53:46,370 --> 02:53:44,399

journal and more you also become a

3865

02:53:49,070 --> 02:53:46,380

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3866

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:49,080

a month a YouTube membership includes

3867

02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:51,840

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3868

02:53:57,469 --> 02:53:54,720

members badge priority reply to video

3869

02:54:00,590 --> 02:53:57,479

comments and the live chat plus some

3870

02:54:03,710 --> 02:54:00,600

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3871

02:54:07,130 --> 02:54:03,720

all kind and generous benefactors for

3872

02:54:20,349 --> 02:54:07,140

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3873

02:54:44,530 --> 02:54:22,969

thank you

3874

02:55:18,730 --> 02:54:59,890

[Music]

3875

02:55:25,130 --> 02:55:22,370

ERS but you are missing the live tapings

3876

02:55:27,950 --> 02:55:25,140

all our shows are recorded live with

3877

02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:27,960

video things we'd love you to come be a

3878

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:29,760

part of our live broadcasts and

3879

02:55:35,090 --> 02:55:32,640

statements for the podcast head on over

3880

02:55:37,730 --> 02:55:35,100

to YouTube click the Search tool the

3881

02:55:39,889 --> 02:55:37,740

little magnifying glass what should seek

3882

02:55:41,809 --> 02:55:39,899

is one word in the search bar and hit

3883

02:55:43,849 --> 02:55:41,819

enter you'll see a strange and

3884

02:55:46,010 --> 02:55:43,859

mysterious guy with sunglasses that

3885

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:46,020

means you found the channel go there

3886

02:55:51,050 --> 02:55:48,479

smash the Subscribe button and hit the

3887

02:55:53,150 --> 02:55:51,060

notification Bell to receive up-to-date

3888

02:55:55,309 --> 02:55:53,160

info on our YouTube channel

3889

02:55:58,250 --> 02:55:55,319

we welcome you to be a part of our life

3890

02:56:02,510 --> 02:55:58,260

taken and our childhood during the live

3891

02:56:18,830 --> 02:56:02,520

broadcasts seek the truth speak the

3892

02:56:23,389 --> 02:56:20,870

all right we're back let's read some

3893

02:56:26,510 --> 02:56:23,399

super chats uh just so everybody is

3894

02:56:28,910 --> 02:56:26,520

aware we read every single Super Chat we

3895

02:56:32,269 --> 02:56:28,920

check in with all the PayPal pledges and

3896

02:56:34,670 --> 02:56:32,279

read every one of those as well uh we'd

3897

02:56:36,170 --> 02:56:34,680

like to thank every single person and if

3898

02:56:38,330 --> 02:56:36,180

you become a member

3899

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:38,340

a channel member during the live

3900

02:56:42,830 --> 02:56:40,800

broadcast as long as I see the notice in

3901
02:56:45,349 --> 02:56:42,840
the live chat we share that and thank

3902
02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:45,359
you as well

3903
02:56:49,849 --> 02:56:47,520
we're thankful for the support that we

3904
02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:49,859
have and by the way I want to thank all

3905
02:56:55,130 --> 02:56:52,560
of you because today while preparing for

3906
02:56:57,050 --> 02:56:55,140
today's live broadcast I was having

3907
02:56:58,910 --> 02:56:57,060
we've been having some trouble with the

3908
02:57:01,309 --> 02:56:58,920
old video editing software that I've

3909
02:57:04,090 --> 02:57:01,319
been using for many years and thanks to

3910
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:04,100
the generosity and support of all of you

3911
02:57:10,730 --> 02:57:08,399
recently I bought a new uh video editing

3912
02:57:13,130 --> 02:57:10,740
Suite I'm still learning it I'm sort of

3913
02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:13,140

still doing half of the show's work in

3914

02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:14,640

the old one because it's just quicker

3915

02:57:19,130 --> 02:57:17,040

for me but slowly learning the new one

3916

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:19,140

and um

3917

02:57:23,769 --> 02:57:21,359

some kind of rendering strange problems

3918

02:57:26,510 --> 02:57:23,779

with the old software

3919

02:57:28,969 --> 02:57:26,520

and you know it'll get to like three

3920

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:28,979

seconds of finishing a render after 25

3921

02:57:33,889 --> 02:57:30,960

minutes and then stop

3922

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:33,899

and won't finish so I was able to render

3923

02:57:37,849 --> 02:57:36,000

many of the videos that we used to

3924

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:37,859

support this broadcast in a new software

3925

02:57:41,570 --> 02:57:39,600

I want to thank all you patreon

3926

02:57:44,510 --> 02:57:41,580

supporters channel members super chat or

3927

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:44,520

super sticker purchasers paypalers cash

3928

02:57:49,490 --> 02:57:47,040

app people Senate pledges it really does

3929

02:57:51,050 --> 02:57:49,500

help it's nice to have a couple of bucks

3930

02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,060

in the till if we need something like

3931

02:57:56,929 --> 02:57:53,760

software we can purchase it thanks to

3932

02:57:59,330 --> 02:57:56,939

your generosity and support so we're

3933

02:58:01,010 --> 02:57:59,340

going to read some super chats uh and

3934

02:58:02,870 --> 02:58:01,020

thank every single one of you I

3935

02:58:05,929 --> 02:58:02,880

apologize when we have these long

3936

02:58:08,750 --> 02:58:05,939

presentations it's difficult to get uh

3937

02:58:11,150 --> 02:58:08,760

to get through it all uh and we don't

3938

02:58:14,090 --> 02:58:11,160

sometimes we don't stop and read the

3939

02:58:17,330 --> 02:58:14,100

super chats as they go so in that case

3940

02:58:19,969 --> 02:58:17,340

we read them all at the end here uh and

3941

02:58:22,190 --> 02:58:19,979

we want to thank all of you uh we want

3942

02:58:23,690 --> 02:58:22,200

to thank my flock is everywhere with

3943

02:58:25,130 --> 02:58:23,700

kind of generous two dollars have a

3944

02:58:26,330 --> 02:58:25,140

great show Stephen praise the cash

3945

02:58:29,150 --> 02:58:26,340

giggle

3946

02:58:30,830 --> 02:58:29,160

uh praise the cash Steven Giggle and

3947

02:58:32,510 --> 02:58:30,840

thanks with another kind of generous two

3948

02:58:34,490 --> 02:58:32,520

hours thank you my flock is everywhere

3949

02:58:37,010 --> 02:58:34,500

and with the 99 cent super sticker

3950

02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:37,020

smiley face with sunglasses I think

3951
02:58:41,330 --> 02:58:39,840
that's supposed to be me thank you my

3952
02:58:43,130 --> 02:58:41,340
flock is everywhere for your kindness

3953
02:58:44,809 --> 02:58:43,140
generosity and support and we thank

3954
02:58:47,090 --> 02:58:44,819
Anthony Peterson for kind and generous

3955
02:58:49,150 --> 02:58:47,100
two dollar Super Chat so Stephen is

3956
02:58:52,730 --> 02:58:49,160
righteous today he's on fire with Spirit

3957
02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:52,740
yes uh I thank you Anthony Peterson for

3958
02:58:58,370 --> 02:58:54,960
recognizing that we're doing God's work

3959
02:59:01,190 --> 02:58:58,380
here we are dispelling liars and

3960
02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:01,200
deceivers and false prophets and that is

3961
02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:03,120
a righteous Pursuit thank you Anthony

3962
02:59:07,490 --> 02:59:05,040
Peterson for your kindness generosity

3963
02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:07,500

and support DJ Breeze with the kind and

3964

02:59:12,110 --> 02:59:09,600

generous five dollar super sticker I

3965

02:59:14,150 --> 02:59:12,120

think that's a blue chicken my flock is

3966

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:14,160

everywhere with another happy smiley

3967

02:59:18,290 --> 02:59:15,120

face

3968

02:59:21,410 --> 02:59:18,300

and a UFO John Doe with another 1.99

3969

02:59:23,389 --> 02:59:21,420

Jenny McCarthy hit you back no uh but I

3970

02:59:25,309 --> 02:59:23,399

told you every time I see a super chat

3971

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:25,319

from you or you just remind me in the

3972

02:59:29,150 --> 02:59:26,640

live chat you don't always have to send

3973

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:29,160

a super chat I will send her another

3974

02:59:35,510 --> 02:59:32,160

email so I'll send her another email and

3975

02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:35,520

we'll see what we can't do about getting

3976

02:59:41,450 --> 02:59:38,880

her on the record to ask her about all

3977

02:59:44,330 --> 02:59:41,460

of these issues and ask her if she's

3978

02:59:48,290 --> 02:59:44,340

going to into business with the fake

3979

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:48,300

provably fake under oath admitted fake

3980

02:59:55,070 --> 02:59:52,560

secret space program Insider right

3981

02:59:56,990 --> 02:59:55,080

uh yeah I would love to interview her

3982

02:59:58,730 --> 02:59:57,000

about all these issues

3983

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:58,740

and hopefully I get the chance so we'll

3984

03:00:06,290 --> 03:00:00,240

take some comments and questions from

3985

03:00:11,210 --> 03:00:08,269

true Seekers will you show us the

3986

03:00:13,550 --> 03:00:11,220

amazing little Dave and Corey spitting

3987

03:00:15,469 --> 03:00:13,560

truth video before the ending I'm not

3988

03:00:17,450 --> 03:00:15,479

sure which video you're talking about if

3989

03:00:19,550 --> 03:00:17,460

I have it here in my bumpers I'd be

3990

03:00:21,889 --> 03:00:19,560

happy to share it with all of you

3991

03:00:23,870 --> 03:00:21,899

Mario's take us as Sweet Caroline yeah

3992

03:00:25,010 --> 03:00:23,880

he also has as many haters I guess she

3993

03:00:28,730 --> 03:00:25,020

is one of them

3994

03:00:32,330 --> 03:00:28,740

uh yeah and uh oh look at that new

3995

03:00:35,929 --> 03:00:32,340

member djds become a member uh thank you

3996

03:00:37,670 --> 03:00:35,939

DJ g d's for those unaware I hate

3997

03:00:39,769 --> 03:00:37,680

putting things behind a paywall but it

3998

03:00:43,610 --> 03:00:39,779

has become necessary so our paywall

3999

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:43,620

really is we have two one of them is a

4000

03:00:46,969 --> 03:00:45,359

dollar a month which I think is very

4001
03:00:48,650 --> 03:00:46,979
affordable I would rather hundreds of

4002
03:00:51,349 --> 03:00:48,660
people pay a dollar than a few people

4003
03:00:53,210 --> 03:00:51,359
pay 20 or something a month you know

4004
03:00:54,830 --> 03:00:53,220
it's tough out there so we try to keep

4005
03:00:57,050 --> 03:00:54,840
it as low as possible and by the way the

4006
03:00:59,210 --> 03:00:57,060
patreon is a dollar or more a month

4007
03:01:01,610 --> 03:00:59,220
people can choose to send 20 or 100 or

4008
03:01:03,650 --> 03:01:01,620
whatever you want every month and

4009
03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:03,660
that'll be recurring every month we

4010
03:01:07,550 --> 03:01:05,040
thank all of you kind of generous

4011
03:01:09,830 --> 03:01:07,560
patreon supporters so we put some extra

4012
03:01:11,870 --> 03:01:09,840
goodies and content on the patreon but

4013
03:01:13,969 --> 03:01:11,880

now we're also putting them in the

4014

03:01:15,590 --> 03:01:13,979

channel member section so you could

4015

03:01:18,110 --> 03:01:15,600

become a channel member and there are

4016

03:01:20,389 --> 03:01:18,120

some private Channel member videos

4017

03:01:22,610 --> 03:01:20,399

and every time I post something to

4018

03:01:24,230 --> 03:01:22,620

patreon I also post it for the channel

4019

03:01:26,330 --> 03:01:24,240

members and that's five dollars a month

4020

03:01:28,250 --> 03:01:26,340

but you also get some extra YouTube

4021

03:01:30,769 --> 03:01:28,260

goodies if you become a YouTube channel

4022

03:01:33,650 --> 03:01:30,779

member as opposed to a patreon supporter

4023

03:01:34,730 --> 03:01:33,660

you get the same benefits but if you're

4024

03:02:20,990 --> 03:01:34,740

a

4025

03:02:22,910 --> 03:02:21,000

supposed to do priority reply in other

4026
03:02:25,490 --> 03:02:22,920
words if I see a member in the live chat

4027
03:02:28,670 --> 03:02:25,500
ask a question they're the front of the

4028
03:02:31,250 --> 03:02:28,680
line this is the way uh I'm told many of

4029
03:02:32,990 --> 03:02:31,260
these channels do it but this is not to

4030
03:02:35,570 --> 03:02:33,000
say you have to send money to get

4031
03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:35,580
anything so if you'd like your comment

4032
03:02:40,370 --> 03:02:38,160
or questions shared on the on the screen

4033
03:02:43,790 --> 03:02:40,380
or talked about here you are most

4034
03:02:47,929 --> 03:02:43,800
welcome as well just uh put your

4035
03:02:51,290 --> 03:02:47,939
question or comment in all caps uh and I

4036
03:02:53,929 --> 03:02:51,300
will be happy to share it Mario's Takeo

4037
03:02:56,630 --> 03:02:53,939
uh Taco is here I don't know how to

4038
03:03:00,050 --> 03:02:56,640

become a member from my region so I am a

4039

03:03:03,170 --> 03:03:00,060

newbie uh there's a join button right at

4040

03:03:05,450 --> 03:03:03,180

our at the main page of our channel here

4041

03:03:07,670 --> 03:03:05,460

just go to our main Channel

4042

03:03:09,110 --> 03:03:07,680

and there's a join button and that's how

4043

03:03:11,210 --> 03:03:09,120

you become a member it's five dollars a

4044

03:03:14,150 --> 03:03:11,220

month or whatever in US dollars or

4045

03:03:15,769 --> 03:03:14,160

whatever the equivalent we can take we

4046

03:03:17,330 --> 03:03:15,779

have members from all over the world I'm

4047

03:03:19,550 --> 03:03:17,340

so happy to see there's members from

4048

03:03:21,769 --> 03:03:19,560

Mexico members from Australia members

4049

03:03:24,710 --> 03:03:21,779

from England members from

4050

03:03:26,870 --> 03:03:24,720

um I saw one from Croatia

4051

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:26,880

um great there's some in Africa there's

4052

03:03:31,670 --> 03:03:29,040

some in the Middle East uh it's amazing

4053

03:03:33,469 --> 03:03:31,680

to me with this modern technology we can

4054

03:03:35,150 --> 03:03:33,479

reach out and touch so many people

4055

03:03:37,370 --> 03:03:35,160

throughout the world and they can reach

4056

03:03:40,190 --> 03:03:37,380

back and put some money in my pocket

4057

03:03:41,929 --> 03:03:40,200

love it praise the cash praise the cash

4058

03:03:45,230 --> 03:03:41,939

from all over the world

4059

03:03:47,150 --> 03:03:45,240

yeah and uh

4060

03:03:48,530 --> 03:03:47,160

Craig is here with the interesting

4061

03:03:51,050 --> 03:03:48,540

comment

4062

03:03:53,690 --> 03:03:51,060

Craig Williams says Wilcox is conflating

4063

03:03:56,750 --> 03:03:53,700

his brother's nickname obidius as being

4064

03:04:00,650 --> 03:03:56,760

Obi-Wan which is not well that's what

4065

03:04:03,469 --> 03:04:00,660

Liars do they embellish they change you

4066

03:04:07,250 --> 03:04:03,479

know they exaggerate that's what David

4067

03:04:10,130 --> 03:04:07,260

Wilcox does right complicere what is

4068

03:04:12,050 --> 03:04:10,140

your take on Anjali and Elizondo teaming

4069

03:04:13,670 --> 03:04:12,060

up now are they Dino beavers I didn't

4070

03:04:16,910 --> 03:04:13,680

know they were teaming up I'm gonna have

4071

03:04:20,510 --> 03:04:16,920

to find out about this right

4072

03:04:22,490 --> 03:04:20,520

uh yeah I'm not sure it's easy to do

4073

03:04:23,870 --> 03:04:22,500

from from there if you can't find the

4074

03:04:26,929 --> 03:04:23,880

join button you will need to log into

4075

03:04:29,030 --> 03:04:26,939

YouTube from your laptop or PC whatever

4076

03:04:32,269 --> 03:04:29,040

because sometimes your phone won't let

4077

03:04:33,530 --> 03:04:32,279

you join yeah I've noticed that so uh I

4078

03:04:39,170 --> 03:04:33,540

appreciate

4079

03:04:40,849 --> 03:04:39,180

sweet Caroline uh thank you for your

4080

03:04:43,030 --> 03:04:40,859

kindness generosity and support Sweet

4081

03:04:46,429 --> 03:04:43,040

Caroline is a long time show supporter

4082

03:04:49,910 --> 03:04:46,439

and uh boy there we got another one from

4083

03:04:52,429 --> 03:04:49,920

Sweet Caroline that's funny uh

4084

03:04:56,389 --> 03:04:52,439

a Sweet Caroline with a Kind and

4085

03:04:58,190 --> 03:04:56,399

Generous uh 20 PayPal pledge who says

4086

03:05:01,790 --> 03:04:58,200

tonight was a banger

4087

03:05:03,710 --> 03:05:01,800

uh a banger of a show and Applause from

4088

03:05:05,870 --> 03:05:03,720

Sweet Caroline thank you Caroline for

4089

03:05:08,030 --> 03:05:05,880

kindness generosity and support is much

4090

03:05:10,070 --> 03:05:08,040

much appreciated and I should be

4091

03:05:11,809 --> 03:05:10,080

encouraging people as well

4092

03:05:13,790 --> 03:05:11,819

if you have a large

4093

03:05:15,710 --> 03:05:13,800

if you're feeling generous and you have

4094

03:05:18,410 --> 03:05:15,720

something large to send we like to

4095

03:05:19,849 --> 03:05:18,420

encourage people to use the PayPal and

4096

03:05:21,710 --> 03:05:19,859

the instructions for how to do that are

4097

03:05:23,570 --> 03:05:21,720

in the description description of the

4098

03:05:25,730 --> 03:05:23,580

video and that's simply because PayPal

4099

03:05:27,469 --> 03:05:25,740

takes a little chunk of it YouTube takes

4100

03:05:29,030 --> 03:05:27,479

a big chunk so if you're feeling

4101
03:05:30,769 --> 03:05:29,040
extremely generous and you're going to

4102
03:05:32,030 --> 03:05:30,779
send something big like Caroline just

4103
03:05:34,010 --> 03:05:32,040
did

4104
03:05:37,370 --> 03:05:34,020
um it helps if you set it through PayPal

4105
03:05:39,769 --> 03:05:37,380
and we use all of these funds to uh

4106
03:05:41,870 --> 03:05:39,779
cover the show shows expenses we had

4107
03:05:45,290 --> 03:05:41,880
some increased expenses with some

4108
03:05:47,450 --> 03:05:45,300
software needs and also with the stream

4109
03:05:49,610 --> 03:05:47,460
yard software we use we're paying twice

4110
03:05:52,370 --> 03:05:49,620
as much as we used to for it but now

4111
03:05:54,230 --> 03:05:52,380
we're able to broadcast to many more

4112
03:05:56,090 --> 03:05:54,240
locations by the way today I want to

4113
03:05:57,769 --> 03:05:56,100

apologize to you people that we're

4114

03:05:59,750 --> 03:05:57,779

watching on D live but there's some

4115

03:06:01,910 --> 03:05:59,760

issue going on with d live so we're not

4116

03:06:03,950 --> 03:06:01,920

broadcasting they are live tonight but

4117

03:06:06,590 --> 03:06:03,960

we are broadcasting live here on

4118

03:06:08,750 --> 03:06:06,600

Facebook YouTube twitch Twitter

4119

03:06:10,190 --> 03:06:08,760

Odyssey and Rumble all at the same time

4120

03:06:11,269 --> 03:06:10,200

this is part of our new distribution

4121

03:06:13,490 --> 03:06:11,279

Network

4122

03:06:16,250 --> 03:06:13,500

and to those asking

4123

03:06:18,830 --> 03:06:16,260

um the audio podcast is usually updated

4124

03:06:21,230 --> 03:06:18,840

right after the show in other words as

4125

03:06:24,050 --> 03:06:21,240

soon as the live show ends we then

4126

03:06:27,190 --> 03:06:24,060

upload or we'll be uploading this

4127

03:06:29,269 --> 03:06:27,200

straight to our distribution point

4128

03:06:32,650 --> 03:06:29,279

hubspreaker and then it goes out to

4129

03:06:35,929 --> 03:06:32,660

Apple iTunes and all of the other places

4130

03:06:37,429 --> 03:06:35,939

by the way we want to uh thank all of

4131

03:06:39,650 --> 03:06:37,439

our new friends listening to the audio

4132

03:06:43,190 --> 03:06:39,660

podcast I'm aware that many people drive

4133

03:06:45,830 --> 03:06:43,200

for a living or make deliveries and they

4134

03:06:47,929 --> 03:06:45,840

need and want the audio podcast because

4135

03:06:49,910 --> 03:06:47,939

of uh you know they can't be watching

4136

03:06:53,269 --> 03:06:49,920

videos while they're driving a truck or

4137

03:06:56,450 --> 03:06:53,279

driving a delivery van or or whatever or

4138

03:06:58,309 --> 03:06:56,460

uberling or being a taxi driver so my

4139

03:07:00,830 --> 03:06:58,319

greetings to all you people out there

4140

03:07:02,630 --> 03:07:00,840

earning a living and listening to us I

4141

03:07:04,250 --> 03:07:02,640

get messages from all over the world and

4142

03:07:06,410 --> 03:07:04,260

I love hearing that you know there's

4143

03:07:08,570 --> 03:07:06,420

some guy driving a cab in London

4144

03:07:10,550 --> 03:07:08,580

listening to us love hearing those

4145

03:07:13,370 --> 03:07:10,560

stories feel free to reach out

4146

03:07:15,590 --> 03:07:13,380

to me with your story at truthseekershow

4147

03:07:18,290 --> 03:07:15,600

gmail.com

4148

03:07:21,429 --> 03:07:18,300

uh and uh

4149

03:07:24,050 --> 03:07:21,439

let me uh get over to the public profile

4150

03:07:25,790 --> 03:07:24,060

so we want to thank all of you audio

4151

03:07:28,370 --> 03:07:25,800

podcast listeners and just so you're

4152

03:07:30,050 --> 03:07:28,380

aware you can listen on speaker on the

4153

03:07:32,630 --> 03:07:30,060

speaker podcast player you can listen

4154

03:07:36,230 --> 03:07:32,640

on Apple podcasts I Heart Radio Spotify

4155

03:07:40,910 --> 03:07:36,240

Google podcast good pods cast box Deezer

4156

03:07:43,849 --> 03:07:40,920

Podcast Addict podchaser and Geo Sabin

4157

03:07:46,309 --> 03:07:43,859

uh so basically anywhere where pods are

4158

03:07:48,830 --> 03:07:46,319

cast you can get our podcast love and

4159

03:07:50,929 --> 03:07:48,840

appreciate all you audio uh podcast

4160

03:07:53,330 --> 03:07:50,939

listeners but please do take Ian's

4161

03:07:55,250 --> 03:07:53,340

advice and come on over to YouTube truth

4162

03:07:56,870 --> 03:07:55,260

seekers in the search bar go to that

4163

03:07:58,490 --> 03:07:56,880

Channel smash the Subscribe button hit

4164

03:08:00,469 --> 03:07:58,500

the notification Bell and you too will

4165

03:08:01,910 --> 03:08:00,479

know when we're doing a live taping you

4166

03:08:03,050 --> 03:08:01,920

are most welcome

4167

03:08:05,090 --> 03:08:03,060

right

4168

03:08:07,130 --> 03:08:05,100

star Hunter says Wilcox accepts food

4169

03:08:09,010 --> 03:08:07,140

stamps for his books or stock in his

4170

03:08:11,090 --> 03:08:09,020

magic car company

4171

03:08:13,010 --> 03:08:11,100

well I don't know that that's true but

4172

03:08:17,929 --> 03:08:13,020

it's funny okay

4173

03:08:21,830 --> 03:08:20,389

yes and Sweet Caroline thank you for

4174

03:08:23,389 --> 03:08:21,840

helping people with the patreon the

4175

03:08:25,550 --> 03:08:23,399

patreon is a dollar and it gets

4176
03:08:27,530 --> 03:08:25,560
automatically deducted you're correct it

4177
03:08:29,630 --> 03:08:27,540
gets automatically deducted like any

4178
03:08:31,429 --> 03:08:29,640
other auto payment you have set up just

4179
03:08:33,710 --> 03:08:31,439
like Netflix and you can cancel at any

4180
03:08:36,230 --> 03:08:33,720
time same for the channel memberships I

4181
03:08:37,910 --> 03:08:36,240
get it it's a changing world and uh

4182
03:08:40,490 --> 03:08:37,920
sometimes people have some extra money

4183
03:08:42,170 --> 03:08:40,500
they want to become a channel member

4184
03:08:44,450 --> 03:08:42,180
um great but if you're having a tough

4185
03:08:46,370 --> 03:08:44,460
time next month cancel it you know

4186
03:08:48,230 --> 03:08:46,380
you're not going to upset me I get

4187
03:08:50,389 --> 03:08:48,240
occasionally I get a message when

4188
03:08:51,769 --> 03:08:50,399

somebody will cancel the patreon the

4189

03:08:53,870 --> 03:08:51,779

membership and say hey I'm sorry Steven

4190

03:08:56,090 --> 03:08:53,880

and then you know I'm having a tough

4191

03:08:58,849 --> 03:08:56,100

time look I get it it's it's rough out

4192

03:09:01,190 --> 03:08:58,859

there uh so don't feel bad you know

4193

03:09:03,590 --> 03:09:01,200

obviously your own personal expenses and

4194

03:09:06,050 --> 03:09:03,600

everything is much more important if you

4195

03:09:08,030 --> 03:09:06,060

have a couple of bucks to spare yeah

4196

03:09:11,030 --> 03:09:08,040

throw them throw them into our hat but

4197

03:09:13,429 --> 03:09:11,040

if not no worries no worries at all and

4198

03:09:15,170 --> 03:09:13,439

by the way I should also mention this

4199

03:09:17,510 --> 03:09:15,180

I don't like putting things behind a

4200

03:09:20,269 --> 03:09:17,520

paywall and it's tough out there right

4201

03:09:21,590 --> 03:09:20,279

now so if you're having a tough time and

4202

03:09:22,849 --> 03:09:21,600

you're a really big fan of the show and

4203

03:09:24,110 --> 03:09:22,859

you'd like to get those extra goodies

4204

03:09:27,110 --> 03:09:24,120

but you just don't have a couple bucks

4205

03:09:28,670 --> 03:09:27,120

to spare and become even a to become

4206

03:09:30,110 --> 03:09:28,680

either a patreon supporter for a dollar

4207

03:09:33,130 --> 03:09:30,120

or a channel member for five dollars

4208

03:09:36,469 --> 03:09:33,140

don't worry about it just email me at

4209

03:09:38,570 --> 03:09:36,479

truesecretshow gmail.com and I don't

4210

03:09:40,670 --> 03:09:38,580

need to know your whole story you know

4211

03:09:42,650 --> 03:09:40,680

I'm sure there's a lot of sad stories

4212

03:09:44,150 --> 03:09:42,660

out there that's your business just just

4213

03:09:46,550 --> 03:09:44,160

put in the description of the video

4214

03:09:48,230 --> 03:09:46,560

patreon or Channel member benefits or

4215

03:09:50,630 --> 03:09:48,240

I'm sorry put in the subject line

4216

03:09:52,550 --> 03:09:50,640

patreon or Channel member benefits and

4217

03:09:54,170 --> 03:09:52,560

then just write me a quick note saying

4218

03:09:56,570 --> 03:09:54,180

I'm having a rough time big fan of the

4219

03:09:58,190 --> 03:09:56,580

show can I get the extra goodies and I

4220

03:10:01,070 --> 03:09:58,200

will send you I have a list of email

4221

03:10:02,630 --> 03:10:01,080

addresses that we are sending

4222

03:10:04,370 --> 03:10:02,640

to people that are having a tough time

4223

03:10:05,990 --> 03:10:04,380

it's the least that I could do and then

4224

03:10:08,150 --> 03:10:06,000

you can help the show in other ways like

4225

03:10:09,469 --> 03:10:08,160

share these videos on your social media

4226

03:10:12,769 --> 03:10:09,479

like

4227

03:10:14,809 --> 03:10:12,779

and comment right send these uh send our

4228

03:10:17,030 --> 03:10:14,819

Channel addresses to other people and

4229

03:10:18,889 --> 03:10:17,040

ask them to subscribe if you think they

4230

03:10:20,450 --> 03:10:18,899

would enjoy our show there's lots of

4231

03:10:22,370 --> 03:10:20,460

ways to help our show and I'm thankful

4232

03:10:24,530 --> 03:10:22,380

for all you people I see retweeting

4233

03:10:26,990 --> 03:10:24,540

stuff by the way you can

4234

03:10:30,950 --> 03:10:27,000

um follow me either on Facebook it's

4235

03:10:34,670 --> 03:10:30,960

just my name Stephen Camden uh but that

4236

03:10:35,990 --> 03:10:34,680

um that user ID on Facebook book is

4237

03:10:37,730 --> 03:10:36,000

getting filled up and I'm having trouble

4238

03:10:39,230 --> 03:10:37,740

accepting new friend requests maybe I'll

4239

03:10:42,530 --> 03:10:39,240

go through and delete people that aren't

4240

03:10:44,570 --> 03:10:42,540

very active there you could also follow

4241

03:10:46,070 --> 03:10:44,580

us on Facebook just look for truth

4242

03:10:47,950 --> 03:10:46,080

Seekers put truth seekers in the search

4243

03:10:50,150 --> 03:10:47,960

bar you'll find the page for the show

4244

03:10:52,550 --> 03:10:50,160

otherwise follow me on Twitter at

4245

03:10:54,469 --> 03:10:52,560

stevencambian to keep up with all of the

4246

03:10:57,230 --> 03:10:54,479

latest happenings for the show

4247

03:10:59,269 --> 03:10:57,240

and uh

4248

03:11:02,150 --> 03:10:59,279

Sweet Caroline says that's a great idea

4249

03:11:04,610 --> 03:11:02,160

and I have to say that listen the other

4250

03:11:06,710 --> 03:11:04,620

people that do have a couple of bucks I

4251
03:11:09,170 --> 03:11:06,720
kind of asked a bunch of people like did

4252
03:11:10,969 --> 03:11:09,180
you guys mind if I give the stuff to

4253
03:11:13,190 --> 03:11:10,979
people who don't have a dollar or don't

4254
03:11:15,950 --> 03:11:13,200
have five dollars everybody that I asked

4255
03:11:19,250 --> 03:11:15,960
that I asked a bunch said why would I

4256
03:11:21,889 --> 03:11:19,260
mind no give it to them so it's a it's a

4257
03:11:23,630 --> 03:11:21,899
tough economy out there people are

4258
03:11:25,490 --> 03:11:23,640
people are struggling if you're a big

4259
03:11:28,490 --> 03:11:25,500
fan of the show we don't want a dollar

4260
03:11:30,530 --> 03:11:28,500
five dollars to keep you know to keep

4261
03:11:31,969 --> 03:11:30,540
you from getting those extra goodies and

4262
03:11:34,610 --> 03:11:31,979
the extra goodies people ask me about

4263
03:11:36,830 --> 03:11:34,620

them I post my music on patreon I post

4264

03:11:39,110 --> 03:11:36,840

some writings on patreon I post

4265

03:11:41,630 --> 03:11:39,120

backstage stuff like if I'm testing a

4266

03:11:44,269 --> 03:11:41,640

new character or I'm finishing some new

4267

03:11:46,010 --> 03:11:44,279

video to be used in the show first it

4268

03:11:49,670 --> 03:11:46,020

goes on patreon and the channel members

4269

03:11:52,250 --> 03:11:49,680

and then there is also some just for

4270

03:11:54,410 --> 03:11:52,260

some videos every month just for patreon

4271

03:11:56,389 --> 03:11:54,420

supporters and members things like the

4272

03:11:58,370 --> 03:11:56,399

monthly show Journal I talk about what's

4273

03:12:00,410 --> 03:11:58,380

going on Backstage in the past and all

4274

03:12:02,090 --> 03:12:00,420

that kind of stuff

4275

03:12:03,769 --> 03:12:02,100

um and it's all there for for you

4276

03:12:06,110 --> 03:12:03,779

channel members or patreon supporters

4277

03:12:07,429 --> 03:12:06,120

Sweet Caroline you need to remove cash

4278

03:12:08,750 --> 03:12:07,439

app until you figure out the problem

4279

03:12:10,309 --> 03:12:08,760

because I double checked that I was

4280

03:12:12,650 --> 03:12:10,319

sending directly to your username and

4281

03:12:14,389 --> 03:12:12,660

not the full email address you're right

4282

03:12:16,730 --> 03:12:14,399

I'm gonna do that then thank you for

4283

03:12:18,410 --> 03:12:16,740

reminding me uh I'm gonna go over there

4284

03:12:20,690 --> 03:12:18,420

and take it off right now before I

4285

03:12:21,950 --> 03:12:20,700

forget so please nobody use the cash app

4286

03:12:23,750 --> 03:12:21,960

until

4287

03:12:25,550 --> 03:12:23,760

whatever the problem is with that

4288

03:12:27,290 --> 03:12:25,560

there's some issue where they're telling

4289

03:12:29,090 --> 03:12:27,300

me to sign up and I already have an

4290

03:12:32,570 --> 03:12:29,100

account

4291

03:12:34,849 --> 03:12:32,580

um one second

4292

03:12:36,590 --> 03:12:34,859

yeah we'll take that off

4293

03:12:38,389 --> 03:12:36,600

or maybe I'll

4294

03:12:40,190 --> 03:12:38,399

I don't know I don't know how to fix

4295

03:12:41,809 --> 03:12:40,200

that problem Sweet Caroline I'm gonna

4296

03:12:43,309 --> 03:12:41,819

look into it though maybe I'll reach out

4297

03:12:44,630 --> 03:12:43,319

they're gonna have some kind of tech

4298

03:12:46,190 --> 03:12:44,640

support I know there's a couple hundred

4299

03:12:49,010 --> 03:12:46,200

bucks in there because we've never taken

4300

03:12:53,269 --> 03:12:49,020

anything out of cash app

4301

03:12:53,279 --> 03:12:55,610

yeah

4302

03:13:00,050 --> 03:12:58,190

I did I just removed cash app from the

4303

03:13:01,849 --> 03:13:00,060

description of the video

4304

03:13:05,450 --> 03:13:01,859

yeah

4305

03:13:07,490 --> 03:13:05,460

and I'm glad I heard that you were able

4306

03:13:09,349 --> 03:13:07,500

to get it back you can cancel a cash app

4307

03:13:10,849 --> 03:13:09,359

good to know but I'll fix the cash app

4308

03:13:13,910 --> 03:13:10,859

in the meantime please everybody just

4309

03:13:15,769 --> 03:13:13,920

use PayPal or super chats to throw money

4310

03:13:17,389 --> 03:13:15,779

at us

4311

03:13:19,610 --> 03:13:17,399

um that's great

4312

03:13:21,050 --> 03:13:19,620

yeah I gotta figure out how to one get

4313

03:13:22,790 --> 03:13:21,060

the money maybe I'll just get the money

4314

03:13:25,550 --> 03:13:22,800

out of cash app that we have in there

4315

03:13:27,290 --> 03:13:25,560

and just use PayPal I prefer PayPal cash

4316

03:13:28,969 --> 03:13:27,300

app's a little wonky to me and it's

4317

03:13:30,590 --> 03:13:28,979

having it's creating all these problems

4318

03:13:34,370 --> 03:13:30,600

it's probably not

4319

03:13:35,630 --> 03:13:34,380

uh worth continuing Mario's Tico says

4320

03:13:38,929 --> 03:13:35,640

and thanks for the show Stephen well

4321

03:13:40,370 --> 03:13:38,939

thank you right and accomplish there it

4322

03:13:43,490 --> 03:13:40,380

says me that's I would still like to

4323

03:13:45,590 --> 03:13:43,500

approach anjali's secret cave

4324

03:13:49,030 --> 03:13:45,600

I would put on some purple body paint

4325

03:13:51,710 --> 03:13:49,040

anytime for chisel my nizzle

4326
03:13:54,290 --> 03:13:51,720
yeah that's funny and we're gonna have

4327
03:13:57,469 --> 03:13:54,300
Anjali as a guest host here believe it

4328
03:13:59,389 --> 03:13:57,479
or not well a character of Anjali and

4329
03:14:01,130 --> 03:13:59,399
that's coming to you uh either this week

4330
03:14:02,870 --> 03:14:01,140
or next week I have the character ready

4331
03:14:04,550 --> 03:14:02,880
I have the script ready we're gonna do

4332
03:14:06,530 --> 03:14:04,560
that and by the way I should remind

4333
03:14:08,330 --> 03:14:06,540
everybody that the golden probe awards

4334
03:14:10,190 --> 03:14:08,340
are coming up so you can see on our

4335
03:14:12,710 --> 03:14:10,200
Channel there's a video about The Golden

4336
03:14:16,849 --> 03:14:12,720
probe Awards and also in the description

4337
03:14:21,469 --> 03:14:19,610
um link that goes to the nominations and

4338
03:14:24,110 --> 03:14:21,479

how to vote I'm nominated for a few

4339

03:14:27,590 --> 03:14:24,120

things I think it's um

4340

03:14:29,210 --> 03:14:27,600

best UFO skeptic and most likely to

4341

03:14:31,610 --> 03:14:29,220

lawyer up and considering I'm getting

4342

03:14:34,550 --> 03:14:31,620

legal threat letters hurled at me from

4343

03:14:36,170 --> 03:14:34,560

people like Corey good or other people I

4344

03:14:37,130 --> 03:14:36,180

probably am most likely to lawyer up

4345

03:14:40,250 --> 03:14:37,140

right

4346

03:14:41,990 --> 03:14:40,260

Sweet Caroline says everyone had a great

4347

03:14:43,730 --> 03:14:42,000

time tonight tonight's show is 10 out of

4348

03:14:44,510 --> 03:14:43,740

10. well thank you sweet Caroline for

4349

03:14:47,269 --> 03:14:44,520

your

4350

03:14:49,670 --> 03:14:47,279

support

4351
03:14:51,410 --> 03:14:49,680
I will always be here truth Seeker thank

4352
03:14:53,630 --> 03:14:51,420
you Rorschach mad long time show

4353
03:14:56,389 --> 03:14:53,640
supporter from way back I'm always happy

4354
03:14:57,830 --> 03:14:56,399
to see people that have been here for a

4355
03:15:01,730 --> 03:14:57,840
long time especially when they're gone

4356
03:15:04,190 --> 03:15:01,740
for a little while and pop back up right

4357
03:15:06,170 --> 03:15:04,200
Chris Johansson Tom he will say his

4358
03:15:08,210 --> 03:15:06,180
Spirit guides have told him Corey has

4359
03:15:09,530 --> 03:15:08,220
gone to the dark side yeah I don't I

4360
03:15:11,210 --> 03:15:09,540
think he's going to ignore the whole

4361
03:15:13,250 --> 03:15:11,220
thing Chris Johansson but he should be

4362
03:15:16,429 --> 03:15:13,260
forced he should have to say something

4363
03:15:18,290 --> 03:15:16,439

he griffed it off of people taking money

4364

03:15:19,670 --> 03:15:18,300

from people telling people that this was

4365

03:15:21,889 --> 03:15:19,680

a real secret space program

4366

03:15:23,990 --> 03:15:21,899

whistleblower inside her this whole time

4367

03:15:28,429 --> 03:15:24,000

when he clearly was not because he's

4368

03:15:31,490 --> 03:15:28,439

never been to space physically right

4369

03:15:41,530 --> 03:15:31,500

uh James pepper posted on my Twitter

4370

03:15:47,090 --> 03:15:43,670

oh no

4371

03:15:54,110 --> 03:15:47,100

Terry Joyce's uh Canada crazy is still

4372

03:15:58,130 --> 03:15:56,690

yeah well I thank you for those people

4373

03:16:00,050 --> 03:15:58,140

who are sending stuff and by the way

4374

03:16:02,690 --> 03:16:00,060

happy holidays to all no matter what you

4375

03:16:06,230 --> 03:16:02,700

celebrate you know uh Merry Christmas

4376

03:16:08,690 --> 03:16:06,240

and happy New Year and uh happy Hanukkah

4377

03:16:11,030 --> 03:16:08,700

happy Kwanzaa whatever it is you

4378

03:16:13,849 --> 03:16:11,040

celebrate uh this is this is a great

4379

03:16:15,889 --> 03:16:13,859

time of the year right

4380

03:16:17,690 --> 03:16:15,899

can I play the two clown conversation

4381

03:16:20,030 --> 03:16:17,700

well it's a little long so not right now

4382

03:16:23,030 --> 03:16:20,040

but it isn't this it isn't in our

4383

03:16:25,969 --> 03:16:23,040

Channel just go to videos and you should

4384

03:16:27,769 --> 03:16:25,979

see the the clown video he's copies

4385

03:16:30,590 --> 03:16:27,779

there is talking about a project we did

4386

03:16:33,050 --> 03:16:30,600

where we had two clown puppets uh sort

4387

03:16:35,090 --> 03:16:33,060

of act out these two clowns Corey good

4388

03:16:38,450 --> 03:16:35,100

and David Wilcox doing their Cosmic

4389

03:16:40,969 --> 03:16:38,460

disclosure scam and it's funny and it's

4390

03:16:43,370 --> 03:16:40,979

even funnier now that we know that Corey

4391

03:16:45,170 --> 03:16:43,380

Goode was a lying clown and David

4392

03:16:47,870 --> 03:16:45,180

Wilcock was a lying clown for going

4393

03:16:49,849 --> 03:16:47,880

along with it right did I really read

4394

03:16:52,550 --> 03:16:49,859

the entire book yeah I mean it's a

4395

03:16:55,010 --> 03:16:52,560

pretty quick book maybe I might have

4396

03:16:57,290 --> 03:16:55,020

I read it through it really quickly and

4397

03:16:58,730 --> 03:16:57,300

I was trying to get to like there's got

4398

03:17:02,929 --> 03:16:58,740

to be something in here that's not

4399

03:17:04,309 --> 03:17:02,939

garbage no I stand by my book review uh

4400

03:17:05,630 --> 03:17:04,319

to the best of my knowledge I'm the

4401

03:17:08,450 --> 03:17:05,640

first person to review

4402

03:17:11,750 --> 03:17:08,460

uh David Wilcox new book and I think it

4403

03:17:15,889 --> 03:17:11,760

is garbage I think that book is full of

4404

03:17:17,330 --> 03:17:15,899

lies half traditions and nonsense and I

4405

03:17:20,450 --> 03:17:17,340

wouldn't recommend it to anybody even

4406

03:17:24,410 --> 03:17:20,460

for free right

4407

03:17:29,269 --> 03:17:26,929

and you warn us about the alien perverts

4408

03:17:31,190 --> 03:17:29,279

well they do like to probe people uh

4409

03:17:34,070 --> 03:17:31,200

yeah and seem to be very preoccupied

4410

03:17:37,190 --> 03:17:34,080

with bus stuff so I'd be very cautious

4411

03:17:39,889 --> 03:17:37,200

of aliens based on uh their history

4412

03:17:41,450 --> 03:17:39,899

right if the stories are true they

4413

03:17:43,309 --> 03:17:41,460

really like to anally probe people

4414

03:17:45,290 --> 03:17:43,319

according to Whitley Schreiber and

4415

03:17:48,410 --> 03:17:45,300

others uh you know

4416

03:17:50,570 --> 03:17:48,420

who knows who knows

4417

03:17:52,130 --> 03:17:50,580

yeah and there's crazy new prophecies

4418

03:17:55,190 --> 03:17:52,140

it's going to be some time before we see

4419

03:17:57,769 --> 03:17:55,200

if any of the prophecies come true I am

4420

03:17:59,210 --> 03:17:57,779

betting none of them will based on his

4421

03:18:01,010 --> 03:17:59,220

past track record of getting everything

4422

03:18:03,349 --> 03:18:01,020

wrong constantly

4423

03:18:05,269 --> 03:18:03,359

and hey I'll be the first to apologize

4424

03:18:07,250 --> 03:18:05,279

if all those prophecies start turning

4425

03:18:09,410 --> 03:18:07,260

out to be true that would mean that

4426

03:18:10,730 --> 03:18:09,420

maybe he is in contact with the Angelic

4427

03:18:13,429 --> 03:18:10,740

forces because the Angelic forces

4428

03:18:15,110 --> 03:18:13,439

wouldn't wouldn't give people lies to

4429

03:18:18,230 --> 03:18:15,120

disseminate they would only give people

4430

03:18:21,530 --> 03:18:18,240

Divine truth but do I think that David

4431

03:18:23,090 --> 03:18:21,540

Wilcock has any Divine truth no because

4432

03:18:23,990 --> 03:18:23,100

if he did he wouldn't be selling it for

4433

03:18:25,929 --> 03:18:24,000

cash

4434

03:18:28,849 --> 03:18:25,939

right

4435

03:18:30,590 --> 03:18:28,859

djds is here new channel member by the

4436

03:18:32,510 --> 03:18:30,600

way thank you for that and says Corey

4437

03:18:34,730 --> 03:18:32,520

probed a lot of wallets yeah they're

4438

03:18:38,269 --> 03:18:34,740

good at that stuff and Tom Foolery says

4439

03:18:40,610 --> 03:18:38,279

aliens love butt stuff yes gabber Beast

4440

03:18:42,410 --> 03:18:40,620

TV is here and since Sweet Caroline

4441

03:18:45,349 --> 03:18:42,420

wants to get probed by the handsome

4442

03:18:48,050 --> 03:18:45,359

Nordic venusian cougar snatching aliens

4443

03:18:49,610 --> 03:18:48,060

I don't know about that

4444

03:18:51,710 --> 03:18:49,620

she's not old enough she's still too

4445

03:18:54,590 --> 03:18:51,720

young and hot she's got to be an old hot

4446

03:18:57,050 --> 03:18:54,600

chick before the venusian dudes wanted

4447

03:18:59,269 --> 03:18:57,060

to you know banger

4448

03:19:01,910 --> 03:18:59,279

who performed the rap video earlier that

4449

03:19:03,769 --> 03:19:01,920

was a collaboration actually Ryan Gable

4450

03:19:06,230 --> 03:19:03,779

from the secret teachings by the way you

4451
03:19:09,290 --> 03:19:06,240
can go to the secret teachings.info he

4452
03:19:12,410 --> 03:19:09,300
made the rap song and then Kari and I

4453
03:19:13,490 --> 03:19:12,420
did the music video which I think is

4454
03:19:16,010 --> 03:19:13,500
funny because there's like dancing

4455
03:19:19,429 --> 03:19:16,020
midgets and aliens and stuff that's a

4456
03:19:21,349 --> 03:19:19,439
bad word sorry dancing little people

4457
03:19:23,269 --> 03:19:21,359
well I think it was like an imp or

4458
03:19:24,230 --> 03:19:23,279
something not really a true little

4459
03:19:27,410 --> 03:19:24,240
person

4460
03:19:29,090 --> 03:19:27,420
uh and aliens and of course it looks

4461
03:19:31,070 --> 03:19:29,100
like David Wilcock is in the corners

4462
03:19:32,990 --> 03:19:31,080
dancing that's just some animated gif

4463
03:19:35,210 --> 03:19:33,000

that people have been have been using to

4464

03:19:37,250 --> 03:19:35,220

make fun of David Wilcox for quite some

4465

03:19:40,250 --> 03:19:37,260

time copley's here it says it's all

4466

03:19:43,130 --> 03:19:40,260

about fan fiction I agree I agree

4467

03:19:46,130 --> 03:19:43,140

Al Warrior says Corey is good with an e

4468

03:19:49,010 --> 03:19:46,140

at lying yeah I agree

4469

03:19:50,150 --> 03:19:49,020

yeah bad word I get no it's true though

4470

03:19:52,969 --> 03:19:50,160

Sweet Caroline I shouldn't use

4471

03:19:54,769 --> 03:19:52,979

derogatory terms like a lot of people

4472

03:19:57,050 --> 03:19:54,779

can't stand when people use the r word

4473

03:19:59,809 --> 03:19:57,060

when they call somebody stupid you know

4474

03:20:01,670 --> 03:19:59,819

what word and me having a special needs

4475

03:20:05,870 --> 03:20:01,680

child I agree with that that's a really

4476
03:20:07,490 --> 03:20:05,880
bad term to use right and also the term

4477
03:20:10,490 --> 03:20:07,500
for little people should be whatever

4478
03:20:11,330 --> 03:20:10,500
they prefer Little People dwarfs you

4479
03:20:13,730 --> 03:20:11,340
know

4480
03:20:17,150 --> 03:20:13,740
um whatever they prefer the the m word

4481
03:20:19,070 --> 03:20:17,160
is no longer acceptable apparently and I

4482
03:20:21,710 --> 03:20:19,080
have that from somebody I know

4483
03:20:23,330 --> 03:20:21,720
who was affected by that and I and I

4484
03:20:24,830 --> 03:20:23,340
asked him what is the proper term and he

4485
03:20:26,450 --> 03:20:24,840
said you could say little people or

4486
03:20:29,330 --> 03:20:26,460
Dwarfs

4487
03:20:31,070 --> 03:20:29,340
and I said okay you know because that's

4488
03:20:32,690 --> 03:20:31,080

what he prefers other people may prefer

4489

03:20:34,790 --> 03:20:32,700

other terms or not be bothered by that

4490

03:20:36,530 --> 03:20:34,800

but by and large I think that many of

4491

03:20:37,849 --> 03:20:36,540

them are bothered by that and we should

4492

03:20:39,650 --> 03:20:37,859

make an effort not to use those

4493

03:20:41,870 --> 03:20:39,660

derogatory terms Sweet Caroline is

4494

03:20:44,269 --> 03:20:41,880

busting my balls I have a wife for that

4495

03:20:46,730 --> 03:20:44,279

she does plenty of that Sweet Caroline I

4496

03:20:48,230 --> 03:20:46,740

she don't need no help from you lady

4497

03:20:50,809 --> 03:20:48,240

okay

4498

03:20:52,070 --> 03:20:50,819

she does not need any help from you

4499

03:20:54,710 --> 03:20:52,080

right

4500

03:20:57,410 --> 03:20:54,720

so what can I say friends we've made it

4501
03:21:00,349 --> 03:20:57,420
through another exciting Adventure uh

4502
03:21:04,130 --> 03:21:00,359
through the land of Lies deception and

4503
03:21:06,950 --> 03:21:04,140
conspiracy land right and uh I for one

4504
03:21:09,370 --> 03:21:06,960
uh am glad and I do want to apologize

4505
03:21:12,110 --> 03:21:09,380
for being absent here yesterday but boy

4506
03:21:14,870 --> 03:21:12,120
last week we released something like

4507
03:21:17,389 --> 03:21:14,880
more than 32 hours I think maybe 34

4508
03:21:18,889 --> 03:21:17,399
hours of content in one seven day period

4509
03:21:21,050 --> 03:21:18,899
was the most

4510
03:21:23,210 --> 03:21:21,060
content we've ever put out in one week

4511
03:21:24,950 --> 03:21:23,220
but it was this it was necessitated by

4512
03:21:27,170 --> 03:21:24,960
the legal situation where those things

4513
03:21:29,090 --> 03:21:27,180

might change the status might change and

4514

03:21:31,250 --> 03:21:29,100

we want to get all that information out

4515

03:21:34,190 --> 03:21:31,260

to everybody before that happened

4516

03:21:36,410 --> 03:21:34,200

uh turns out I didn't know it but we

4517

03:21:38,570 --> 03:21:36,420

have until January sometimes before the

4518

03:21:40,670 --> 03:21:38,580

status on that stuff might change

4519

03:21:43,429 --> 03:21:40,680

in the meantime it's all available for

4520

03:21:44,990 --> 03:21:43,439

here here you can watch the Corey good

4521

03:21:47,210 --> 03:21:45,000

depositions right here on our Channel

4522

03:21:49,070 --> 03:21:47,220

there's a playlist for with commentary

4523

03:21:51,349 --> 03:21:49,080

and a playlist for without commentary

4524

03:21:53,870 --> 03:21:51,359

and the very next playlist that I'm that

4525

03:21:56,450 --> 03:21:53,880

I'm making is the Wacky World of Wilcox

4526

03:21:58,670 --> 03:21:56,460

so that's all I got for you friends I

4527

03:22:00,290 --> 03:21:58,680

want to thank all of you for joining us

4528

03:22:02,750 --> 03:22:00,300

tonight I want to thank Our Kind and

4529

03:22:05,210 --> 03:22:02,760

Generous benefactors PayPal supporters

4530

03:22:07,910 --> 03:22:05,220

uh super chatter super sticker

4531

03:22:09,950 --> 03:22:07,920

purchasers super thanks people yes you

4532

03:22:12,170 --> 03:22:09,960

could send money after the show ends by

4533

03:22:14,150 --> 03:22:12,180

using the super thanks button thanks to

4534

03:22:17,450 --> 03:22:14,160

you patreon supporters and to you

4535

03:22:21,309 --> 03:22:17,460

channel members thanks to the um

4536

03:22:26,349 --> 03:22:21,319

chat room moderators and thanks so much

4537

03:22:29,510 --> 03:22:26,359

to everybody that I see sharing the show

4538

03:22:31,010 --> 03:22:29,520

commenting on the show rating the show

4539

03:22:33,650 --> 03:22:31,020

if you're listening to an audio podcast

4540

03:22:35,630 --> 03:22:33,660

with five stars sharing it on your

4541

03:22:38,389 --> 03:22:35,640

Twitter sharing it on your Facebook it

4542

03:22:41,330 --> 03:22:38,399

really does help thanks to all of you

4543

03:22:43,490 --> 03:22:41,340

so that's all we got for you friends and

4544

03:22:46,730 --> 03:22:43,500

in closing I would like to just say that

4545

03:22:49,670 --> 03:22:46,740

I mentioned wanting a Road to Redemption

4546

03:22:52,130 --> 03:22:49,680

for Corey Goode well it wouldn't be fair

4547

03:22:54,290 --> 03:22:52,140

if I didn't also want a Road to

4548

03:22:56,450 --> 03:22:54,300

Redemption for David Wilcock David

4549

03:22:59,389 --> 03:22:56,460

Wilcock like Corey good is an extremely

4550

03:23:01,190 --> 03:22:59,399

intelligent creative person

4551
03:23:02,929 --> 03:23:01,200
um I don't believe David Wilcock is as

4552
03:23:05,510 --> 03:23:02,939
smart as he thinks he is after all he

4553
03:23:07,849 --> 03:23:05,520
said he had an IQ of 180 I think which

4554
03:23:10,969 --> 03:23:07,859
would make him smarter than you know

4555
03:23:13,910 --> 03:23:10,979
Einstein but he's intelligent he's well

4556
03:23:16,309 --> 03:23:13,920
educated thanks to his parents money you

4557
03:23:16,969 --> 03:23:16,319
know spoiled rich kid money

4558
03:23:19,429 --> 03:23:16,979
um

4559
03:23:20,450 --> 03:23:19,439
he's got to be able to do something with

4560
03:23:22,790 --> 03:23:20,460
his life

4561
03:23:24,950 --> 03:23:22,800
that is Meaningful

4562
03:23:27,349 --> 03:23:24,960
selling people fake stories is not

4563
03:23:29,630 --> 03:23:27,359

meaningful no one will remember him when

4564

03:23:31,429 --> 03:23:29,640

he's gone if all he does for the rest of

4565

03:23:34,429 --> 03:23:31,439

his life is continue to sell provably

4566

03:23:37,370 --> 03:23:34,439

fake stories from provably fake sources

4567

03:23:40,550 --> 03:23:37,380

and for all of his knowledge of

4568

03:23:43,070 --> 03:23:40,560

spirituality and esoteric world

4569

03:23:45,410 --> 03:23:43,080

he seems to have no conscience about

4570

03:23:48,889 --> 03:23:45,420

selling people fake or false information

4571

03:23:52,550 --> 03:23:48,899

from fake and false sources for cash

4572

03:23:56,570 --> 03:23:52,560

and I get it money is addictive and it

4573

03:23:58,130 --> 03:23:56,580

is intoxicating and so is attention and

4574

03:23:59,030 --> 03:23:58,140

Spotlight

4575

03:24:02,750 --> 03:23:59,040

um

4576

03:24:04,309 --> 03:24:02,760

I will pray that David Wilcock stops

4577

03:24:07,250 --> 03:24:04,319

lying to people

4578

03:24:09,349 --> 03:24:07,260

stops uh selling provably fake stories

4579

03:24:12,050 --> 03:24:09,359

from provably fake sources or just

4580

03:24:13,849 --> 03:24:12,060

inventing stories about Talking to

4581

03:24:15,950 --> 03:24:13,859

Angels when he can't prove it or talking

4582

03:24:19,070 --> 03:24:15,960

to Saints when he can't prove it or

4583

03:24:20,809 --> 03:24:19,080

having conversations with the Blessed

4584

03:24:23,090 --> 03:24:20,819

Mary or interactions with the Blessed

4585

03:24:24,710 --> 03:24:23,100

Mary when he can't prove that either

4586

03:24:26,389 --> 03:24:24,720

I mean

4587

03:24:28,429 --> 03:24:26,399

there's got to be something better that

4588

03:24:31,250 --> 03:24:28,439

he can do with his life

4589

03:24:33,889 --> 03:24:31,260

other than just take people's money for

4590

03:24:35,030 --> 03:24:33,899

provably fake stories so just like Corey

4591

03:24:37,130 --> 03:24:35,040

good

4592

03:24:39,710 --> 03:24:37,140

I have sympathy and empathy for David

4593

03:24:43,190 --> 03:24:39,720

Wilcox I think he got started in this

4594

03:24:45,950 --> 03:24:43,200

thing the money was huge he had no other

4595

03:24:48,530 --> 03:24:45,960

interest in doing anything else with his

4596

03:24:51,830 --> 03:24:48,540

life that would be more meaningful he

4597

03:24:53,210 --> 03:24:51,840

fell into the Trap and started getting

4598

03:24:55,729 --> 03:24:53,220

famous

4599

03:24:58,729 --> 03:24:55,739

for talking about these strange subjects

4600

03:25:00,650 --> 03:24:58,739

and maybe just maybe in the beginning he

4601
03:25:04,429 --> 03:25:00,660
had good intentions but somewhere along

4602
03:25:06,469 --> 03:25:04,439
the way he lost any form of morality any

4603
03:25:08,630 --> 03:25:06,479
form of Ethics any form of conscience

4604
03:25:09,769 --> 03:25:08,640
and he was just willing to sell garbage

4605
03:25:12,830 --> 03:25:09,779
to people

4606
03:25:15,950 --> 03:25:12,840
that sounded good or that he knew people

4607
03:25:17,750 --> 03:25:15,960
would purchase in order to make millions

4608
03:25:21,050 --> 03:25:17,760
and he's made millions and millions of

4609
03:25:24,469 --> 03:25:21,060
dollars selling this garbage none of it

4610
03:25:26,030 --> 03:25:24,479
with any real or verifiable proof at

4611
03:25:28,969 --> 03:25:26,040
least not

4612
03:25:31,729 --> 03:25:28,979
you know anything approaching what I

4613
03:25:34,309 --> 03:25:31,739

would call verifiable evidence or proof

4614

03:25:37,250 --> 03:25:34,319

it's

4615

03:25:39,830 --> 03:25:37,260

at very best he has maybe tantalizing

4616

03:25:42,590 --> 03:25:39,840

evidence but maybe tantalizing evidence

4617

03:25:46,190 --> 03:25:42,600

isn't real evidence

4618

03:25:48,710 --> 03:25:46,200

and just like Corey good I wish David

4619

03:25:50,210 --> 03:25:48,720

Wilcock a Road to Redemption I hope that

4620

03:25:52,670 --> 03:25:50,220

he finds something better to do with his

4621

03:25:54,889 --> 03:25:52,680

life so just like I prayed for Corey

4622

03:25:56,750 --> 03:25:54,899

good the other night actually I prayed

4623

03:25:58,729 --> 03:25:56,760

for him every night we did those shows

4624

03:26:01,429 --> 03:25:58,739

I'm going to pray for David Wilcock

4625

03:26:03,889 --> 03:26:01,439

tonight that he will find a Road to

4626
03:26:05,630 --> 03:26:03,899
Redemption that he will stop selling

4627
03:26:08,030 --> 03:26:05,640
garbage to people

4628
03:26:10,370 --> 03:26:08,040
and that he will find something more

4629
03:26:12,769 --> 03:26:10,380
meaningful more fulfilling and more

4630
03:26:15,290 --> 03:26:12,779
glorifying to his god-given talents to

4631
03:26:17,570 --> 03:26:15,300
do other than what he's been doing which

4632
03:26:20,510 --> 03:26:17,580
is selling provably fake garbage

4633
03:26:23,450 --> 03:26:20,520
information from provably fake garbage

4634
03:26:27,830 --> 03:26:23,460
people like Corey good like Bill Brock

4635
03:26:31,130 --> 03:26:27,840
Brader like Daniel Brinkley like

4636
03:26:36,050 --> 03:26:33,290
you know

4637
03:26:38,330 --> 03:26:36,060
the ego is a powerful thing and I think

4638
03:26:40,790 --> 03:26:38,340

David Wilcox can't admit that those big

4639

03:26:43,070 --> 03:26:40,800

money days just like Corey Goode are

4640

03:26:45,710 --> 03:26:43,080

likely over for him

4641

03:26:47,570 --> 03:26:45,720

and uh now might be a good time to

4642

03:26:49,729 --> 03:26:47,580

reevaluate his life and figure out

4643

03:26:51,830 --> 03:26:49,739

something better to do than selling

4644

03:26:54,650 --> 03:26:51,840

garbage fake information

4645

03:26:56,809 --> 03:26:54,660

I do wish him a Road to Redemption He's

4646

03:26:59,269 --> 03:26:56,819

Got god-given Talent skills and

4647

03:27:01,370 --> 03:26:59,279

abilities I just wish that he would do

4648

03:27:03,530 --> 03:27:01,380

something with those god-given Talent

4649

03:27:07,190 --> 03:27:03,540

skills and abilities that glorifies God

4650

03:27:08,269 --> 03:27:07,200

rather than offends or makes God ashamed

4651
03:27:11,090 --> 03:27:08,279
of him

4652
03:27:14,389 --> 03:27:11,100
he's walking around talking about he's

4653
03:27:16,490 --> 03:27:14,399
talking to Angels God is ashamed of this

4654
03:27:18,530 --> 03:27:16,500
man for lying to people for money for

4655
03:27:20,150 --> 03:27:18,540
decades

4656
03:27:21,650 --> 03:27:20,160
and I could be wrong but I don't think

4657
03:27:23,630 --> 03:27:21,660
that he's in communication with any

4658
03:27:25,910 --> 03:27:23,640
Angelic forces I said it before he's

4659
03:27:28,929 --> 03:27:25,920
more than likely in communication with

4660
03:27:31,429 --> 03:27:28,939
demonic forces liars tricksters

4661
03:27:32,389 --> 03:27:31,439
deceivers that is what demonic forces

4662
03:27:34,969 --> 03:27:32,399
are

4663
03:27:37,250 --> 03:27:34,979

and time will tell and all these

4664

03:27:39,170 --> 03:27:37,260

ridiculous prophecies in his book that

4665

03:27:43,130 --> 03:27:39,180

won't come true

4666

03:27:45,710 --> 03:27:43,140

it'll be proven in time until then I'll

4667

03:27:48,410 --> 03:27:45,720

be praying that David Wilcock finds some

4668

03:27:49,969 --> 03:27:48,420

Road to Redemption so that's all we got

4669

03:27:53,630 --> 03:27:49,979

for you friends

4670

03:27:56,990 --> 03:27:53,640

uh yeah we'll be back tomorrow night at

4671

03:28:01,010 --> 03:27:57,000

9 00 PM Eastern Standard Time

4672

03:28:03,769 --> 03:28:01,020

and uh we'll have some new and exciting

4673

03:28:06,590 --> 03:28:03,779

Adventures that you can take with us

4674

03:28:08,630 --> 03:28:06,600

you're here for the journey and so am I

4675

03:28:10,130 --> 03:28:08,640

and I'm so glad to take you all with me

4676
03:28:12,469 --> 03:28:10,140
on the journey

4677
03:28:14,450 --> 03:28:12,479
so now we've reached the end of this

4678
03:28:17,570 --> 03:28:14,460
journey tomorrow night 9 pm eastern time

4679
03:28:20,450 --> 03:28:17,580
we'll be taking a new one so until next

4680
03:28:26,170 --> 03:28:20,460
time friends my name is Stephen cambian

4681
03:28:26,180 --> 03:28:52,809
[Music]

4682
03:29:24,229 --> 03:28:56,150
thank you foreign

4683
03:29:26,100 --> 03:29:24,239
[Music]

4684
03:30:07,910 --> 03:29:26,110
foreign

4685
03:30:10,300 --> 03:30:07,920
[Music]

4686
03:30:26,820 --> 03:30:10,310
foreign

4687
03:30:26,830 --> 03:31:11,950
[Music]

4688
03:31:18,610 --> 03:31:15,550

why has no one in the UFO Community

4689

03:31:22,269 --> 03:31:18,620

showed you the truth

4690

03:31:25,969 --> 03:31:22,279

why has no one in the UFO Community

4691

03:31:29,110 --> 03:31:25,979

showed you the truth garbage pattern was

4692

03:31:32,809 --> 03:31:29,120

fine as no one in the UFO Community

4693

03:31:36,070 --> 03:31:32,819

showed you the truth garbage Battle of

4694

03:31:39,250 --> 03:31:36,080

mine has no one in the US

4695

03:31:42,560 --> 03:31:39,260

showed you the true true true

4696

03:32:01,630 --> 03:31:42,570

garbage fabulous clubs

4697

03:32:27,210 --> 03:32:25,729

[Music]

4698

03:33:00,440 --> 03:32:27,220

[h__\h]

4699

03:33:00,450 --> 03:33:32,769

[Music]

4700

03:34:08,760 --> 03:33:35,290

I said foreign

4701

03:34:38,200 --> 03:34:31,040

[Music]

4702

03:35:23,690 --> 03:34:38,210

ha

4703

03:35:23,700 --> 03:35:27,710

did you ever go to space

4704

03:35:34,809 --> 03:35:31,309

did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

4705

03:35:40,250 --> 03:35:34,819

physical body yes I don't believe so

4706

03:35:57,900 --> 03:35:40,260

I don't believe so